Inside Haryana Prisons









About Haryana SLSA

There are 28 states and seven Union Territories (UTs) in the Union of India and every one of these states and UTs have separate Legal Services Authority, constituted as such under the Legal Services Act, 1987. Accordingly, the state of Haryana has the Haryana State Legal Services Authority (hereinafter referred to as HSLSA), with its head office at Panchkula. The HSLSA is the successor to the Haryana State Legal Services and Advice Committee, which was governed by the "Haryana State Grant of Free Legal Service and Advice to the Poor Rules, 1982" (hereinafter referred to as the "Rules of 1982").

Pursuant to implementation of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (hereinafter referred to as the "Act of 1987") that took effect from November 9, 1995, the Haryana State Legal Services Authority Rules, 1996, (hereinafter referred to as the "HSLSA Rules of 1996") read with the Haryana Legal Services Authority (Transaction of Business and Other Provisions) Regulations, 1998, (hereinafter referred to as "HSLSA Regulations of 1998") now govern the functioning of this Authority.

Legal Services Authorities at the High Court level

At the High Court level, there exists an authority called the High Court Legal Services Committee (hereinafter referred to as 'HCLSC'). A Judge of the Punjab and Haryana High Court is the Chairman and the Registrar General of Punjab and Haryana High Court is the Secretary.

Legal Services Authorities at the district level

At the district level, there exists in each of the 22 districts in Haryana, an authority called the District Legal Services Authority (hereinafter referred to as 'DLSA'). The District and Sessions Judge/senior-most Additional District and Sessions Judge/senior-most Judicial Officer (as the case may be) is the Chairman, while the Chief Judicial Magistrate/Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate of every district is the Secretary.

Legal Services authorities at the sub-divisional level

Similarly, in all the 33 sub-divisions in Haryana where there are functioning judicial courts, there exist an authority called the Sub-Divisional Legal Services Committee (hereinafter referred to as 'SDLSC'). The senior-most Judicial Officer of the Sub-Division is the Chairman of this committee.

Anybody can meet the Chairman (District Sessions Judge)/Secretary (Chief Judicial Magistrate) of District Legal Services Authority/Chairman (senior-most Judicial Officer of Sub-Division) of the SDLSC every working day between 9.30 am to 4 pm in his chamber for legal services-related work.



About Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative

The Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (CHRI) is an independent, non-profit, non-partisan, international non-governmental organisation working in the area of human rights. In 1987, several Commonwealth professional associations founded CHRI, since there was little focus on human rights within the association of 53 nations although the Commonwealth provided member countries the basis of shared common laws.

Through its reports and periodic investigations, CHRI continually draws attention to the progress and setbacks to human rights in Commonwealth countries. In advocating for approaches and measures to prevent human rights abuses, CHRI addresses the Commonwealth Secretariat, the United Nations Human Rights Council members, the media and civil society. It works on and collaborates around public education programmes, policy dialogues, comparative research, advocacy and networking on the issues of Access to Information and Access to Justice.

CHRI's seeks to promote adherence to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the Commonwealth Harare Principles and other internationally recognised human rights instruments, as well as domestic instruments supporting human rights in the Commonwealth.

CHRI is headquartered in New Delhi, India, with offices in London, UK and Accra, Ghana.

International Advisory Commission: Alison Duxbury, Chairperson. Members: Wajahat Habibullah, Edward Mortimer, Sam Okudzeto and Sanjoy Hazarika

Executive Committee (India): Wajahat Habibullah, Chairperson. Members: B. K. Chandrashekar, Jayanto Choudhury, Maja Daruwala, Nitin Desai, Kamal Kumar, Madan B. Lokur, Poonam Muttreja, Jacob Punnoose, Vineeta Rai, Nidhi Razdan, A P Shah, and Sanjoy Hazarika

Executive Committee (Ghana): Sam Okudzeto, Chairperson. Members: Akoto Ampaw, Yashpal Ghai, Wajahat Habibullah, Kofi Quashigah, Juliette Tuakli and Sanjoy Hazarika

Executive Committee (UK): Joanna Ewart-James, Acting Chairperson. Members: Richard Bourne, Pralab Barua, Tony Foreman, Neville Linton, Suzanne Lambert and Sanjoy Hazarika

Sanjoy Hazarika, International Director

CHRI Headquarters, New Delhi

55A, Third Floor Siddharth Chambers Kalu Sarai, New Delhi 110 017

India

Tel: +91 11 4318 0200 Fax: +91 11 2686 4688

E-mail: info@humanrightsinitiative.org

CHRI London

Room No. 219 School of Advanced Study South Block, Senate House

Malet Street London WC1E 7HU

United Kingdom

E-mail: london@humanrightsinitiative.org

CHRI Africa, Accra

House No.9, Samora Machel Street

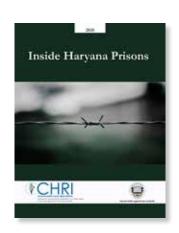
Asylum Down

Opposite Beverly Hills Hotel

Near Trust Towers Accra, Ghana

Tel/Fax: +233 302 971170

Email: chriafrica@humanrightsinitiative.org



Written by: Sabika Abbas Madhurima Dhanuka

Concept: Raja Bagga Sabika Abbas

Acknowledgement

Introduc	ction	1
Executiv	ve Summary	4
Recomn	nendations	12
Consulta	ation Report	16
Part I:	Prison Conditions and Facilities	18
	Chapter 1:Prison Administration and Infrastructure	19
	Chapter 2: Prison Regime	26
	Chapter 3: Medical Facilities and Health	33
	Chapter 4: Visitation Rights and Facilities	41
	Chapter 5: Access to Information	47
	Chapter 6: Access to Legal Aid in Prisons	51
	Chapter 7: Vocational Training and Prison Labour	58
	Chapter 8: Prison Oversight	64
	Part I Recommendations	68
Part II:	Vulnerable Categories of Prisoners	72
	Chapter 9: Women Prisoners and their children	73
	Chapter 10: Prisoners with Mental Illness	82
	Chapter 11: Foreign National Prisoners	86
	Part II Recommendations	90
Part III:	Voices from Within	92
	Chapter 12: Torture Diaries: Torture in Police Custody	93
	Chapter 13: Young Offenders or Juveniles?	98
	Chapter 14: Grievances of the Guardians	103
Part IV:	Jail Wise Information Sheets	
Part V:	Annexures	148

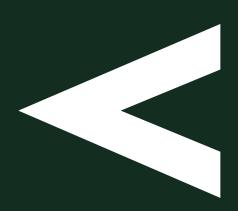
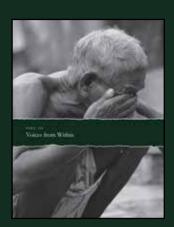


TABLE OF CONTENTS











ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We extend our gratitude to the Haryana State Legal Services Authority (SLSA); in particular Hon'ble Justice Ajay Kumar Mittal, former Executive Chairman, Haryana SLSA; Mr. Puneesh Jindia, former Member Secretary, and Mr. Sunil Kumar Dewan, former Joint Member Secretary, for assigning this indepth study of prisons in Haryana to us. We are also grateful to Mr. Sunil Chauhan, Director, National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), for reviewing the study and providing his valuable inputs in framing the recommendations. The report would not have seen the light of the day without the guidance of Hon'ble Justice Rajiv Sharma, Executive Chairman, Haryana SLSA and the tireless efforts of Mr. Parmod Goyal, Member Secretary, Haryana SLSA to review the final draft of the report and suggest recommendations. We are also grateful to Mr. Man Pal Ramawat, Joint Member Secretary, Haryana SLSA and secretaries of all the District Legal Services Authorities in Haryana for their cooperation and guidance during the visits and providing relevant information for the study.

We also thank all the prison officers in the Haryana prisons who provided us with relevant information and helped us to conduct these visits. We are also grateful to Mr. K. Selvaraj, IPS, Director General, Haryana Prisons and Mr. Jagjit Singh, Inspector General, Haryana Prisons for supporting the initiative and providing us feedback on the recommendations of this report.

We thank our interns -- Ms. Shreya Tripathi, Ms. Mahvish Shahab, Mr. Siddharth Lamba, Ms. Anisha Chandran, Ms. Shrinkhla Jain, Mr. Yogesh Sharma, Ms. Rupali Rastogi, Ms. Snehal Dhote, Mr. Akshay Poddar, Mr. Pranav Tewari, Ms. Vidhi Prasad and Ms. Saima Ahmad -- who assisted us in conducting visits, documenting surveys, analysis of data etc., without which this report could not have been completed.

CHRI is grateful for the commitment and rigour shown by Ms. Sabika Abbas and Ms. Madhurima Dhanuka in the preparation of the report. We thank Mr. Sanjoy Hazarika and Ms Richa who provided their invaluable editorial support. We also thank Mr. Raja Bagga for his instrumental support throughout the study as well as for his inputs and edits. We are grateful to CHRI staff -- Ms. Kakoli Roy, Ms. Palak Chaudhari, Mr. John Mascrinaus, Ms. Nikita Bhukar, Mr. Raja Bagga and Ms. Sugandha Shankar -- who were part of the team conducting the jail visits alongside Ms. Sabika Abbas. Lastly, we would like to thank all the team members of the Prisons Reforms Programme of CHRI for providing their inputs.

INTRODUCTION

Nelson Mandela said, "No one truly knows a nation until one has been inside its jails. A nation should not be judged by how it treats its highest citizens by its lowest ones." And yet, very rarely does one step inside a prison or witness what really happens behind the four seemingly impermeable walls of a prison. This report, prepared by the Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (CHRI) under the aegis of the Haryana State Legal Services Authority (HALSA), shines a light into the lives and living conditions of the 19,062 prisoners in 19 prisons in Haryana.

The report is based on a study conducted by CHRI's team of all these prisons and interviews with 475 prisoners conducted between December 2017 and May 2018. Our team also interacted with prison officers and representatives of legal services institutions to better understand the complexities of the prison system. These observations have been further evaluated in light of the statistical information received from both prisons and legal services institutions, as well as relevant provisions of the Haryana Jail Manual 1894¹, Model Prison Manual 2016² and the Nelson Mandela Rules 2015³. These have enabled CHRI to put forth recommendations for stakeholders to ensure just and humane prison conditions in Haryana.

Nine essential themes have been covered in this report: administration and infrastructure, prison regime, medical facilities and health, visitation rights and facilities, access to information, access to legal aid in prisons, vocational training and prison labour, prison oversight, and provisions for vulnerable categories of prisoners (women prisoners and their children, the mentally ill and foreign national prisoners). Additionally, the team's conversations with prisoners and prison personnel made it necessary to devote an entire section to instances of torture reported by prisoners, questions of juvenility and grievances of prison administrators.

It is also pertinent to mention here that after each visit, letters were sent to each prison and the concerned legal service authority about individual cases or issues that needed specific and immediate attention. Prompt action has been undertaken by the concerned authority in some of these cases.

Context and background

This report was commissioned by HALSA and assigned to CHRI in compliance with an order passed by the Supreme Court in **Re: Inhuman Conditions in 1382 Prisons** (hereinafter referred to as 'Re Inhuman case')⁴ where the court directed all State Legal Services Authorities (SLSAs) to conduct studies on prison conditions.

Subsequently, the Punjab and Haryana High Court constituted a committee to prepare a framework for the study that covered eight key aspects of prisons⁵ -- including awareness among prisoners regarding their cases, women prisoners and their children, the separation of juveniles from other prisoners, health and hygiene conditions, the availability of vocational or semi-skilled training, visits by family members, services provided by legal service institutions, and jail infrastructure. However, in this study, CHRI included four more aspects (prison oversight, prison regime, mentally ill and foreign national prisoners) to make the report more comprehensive and reflective of the actual situation in prisons.

¹ The Haryana Prison Manual is said to be based on the Punjab Jail Manual 1894, available online at http://haryanaprisons.gov.in/haryana-jail-manual.

² Prepared by Bureau of Police Research & Development, available at http://bprd.nic.in/content/423_1_Model.aspx.

³ 'The United Nations Standard Minimum rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (the Nelson Mandela Rules)', 2015. United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC).

⁴ Re-Inhuman Conditions in 1382 Prisons, W.P. (Civil) 406/2013, Supreme Court of India.

⁵ Annexure 1.

Research methodology

This study is based on data collected from primary and secondary sources: semi-structured interview methods, direct observation and secondary data review. The team inspected all 19 jails, of which three are central prisons and the rest, district prisons. In prisons with substantive populations, inspections were carried out for two days, whereas for others, it was a one-day process. The team interviewed 475 prisoners; this included 93 women prisoners, 192 under-trial male prisoners, 122 male convicted prisoners, 39 alleged juveniles and 29 foreign national prisoners. The team also interviewed prison officials.

No.	Jail	Date of visit
1	Gurugram	December 7 and 8, 2017
2	Narnaul	December 11 and 12, 2017
3	Rewari	December 12, 2017
4	Palwal	December 19, 2017
5	Ambala (CJ)	January 8 and 9, 2018
6	Panipat	January 10, 2018
7	Yamunanagar	January 29 and 30, 2018
8	Kurukshetra	January 31, 2018
9	Karnal	February 7 and 8, 2018
10	Kaithal	February 9, 2018
11	Sonipat	February 22 and 23, 2018
12	Bhiwani	March 27, 2018
13	Jhajjar	March 28, 2018
14	Jind	April 11, 2018
15	Rohtak	April 12, 2018
16	Sirsa	April 23, 2018
17	Hisar CJ 2	April 24, 2018
18	Hisar CJ 1	April 24 and 25, 2018
19	Faridabad	March 8 and May 1, 2018

The prisoner interviews were based on a selection criteria prepared by CHRI, which prioritised interactions with certain categories such as women prisoners, youth offenders, unrepresented prisoners, alleged juveniles, convicts, the sick and the infirm, and foreign national prisoners.⁶

Primary and secondary data collection involved

a) Semi-structured interview methods: A tool used in qualitative research methodology in which the

⁶ See sample interview guide in Annexure 2.

interviewer uses an interview guide with a list of questions, themes or topics that are to be covered. We used this to interview select undertrials, convicts and prison staff.

- **b) Direct observation**: A method of data collection used to gather relevant qualitative data by directly observing the natural surroundings of the respondent/subject. We used this to study the prison as a whole, focusing on infrastructure, amenities, prison regimes and services provided, among other things.
- **c) Secondary data review**: A process of data collection from different sources. To substantiate the findings and evaluate the situation on ground, CHRI prepared and circulated formats to the district prison administration as well as the legal services authorities and sought responses within a stipulated period. We received data for the period between January and December 2017.

Structure and scope of the report

This report examines several aspects of prison conditions in Haryana, including the treatment of prisoners, general conditions within the premises, facilities, implementation of existing provisions, and problems faced by prisoners and prison officials. It was a conscious decision to focus on limited aspects of prison administration and prison life. The vastness of prisons as a subject made it impossible to do an indepth study in its entirety, in the short timeframe allocated.

Each chapter begins with excerpts from relevant standards applicable to the theme discussed, with the Haryana Prison Manual being considered as the primary source. During the analysis of the manual, we came across several redundant rules, which surprisingly have not been omitted. These pertain to references of jails in Lahore, Amritsar, Multan etc, references to transportation of life sentences, punishments by whipping etc. and even holidays for the celebration of the King's birthday. Thus, caution has been taken to not include such redundant provisions. Where we felt that the provisions under the manual were insufficient, or on some themes unavailable, other relevant statutes, guidelines, schemes or regulations have been mentioned.

The executive summary provides a precis of the observations and analysis under each theme, followed by a slew of recommendations framed in consultation with representatives from the Haryana State Legal Services Authority and CHRI. These recommendations have been segregated for each stakeholder, while theme-wise recommendations have, to facilitate ease of parsing context, been placed alongside the text in each chapter.

The report is divided into five parts and 14 chapters. Part I contains eight chapters on 'prison conditions and facilities' and includes the team's findings on prison administration and infrastructure, prison regime, medical facilities and health, visitation rights and facilities, access to information, access to legal aid in prisons, vocational training and prison labour, and prison oversight.

Part II contains three chapters analysing facilities and conditions for vulnerable categories of prisoners -- in particular, women prisoners and their children, prisoners with mental illness, and foreign national prisoners.

Part III provides insightful narratives from prisoners and prison officers, and is divided into three chapters: torture diaries with narratives of custodial violence in police custody, young offenders or juveniles, and grievances reported by prison personnel.

Part IV contains jail-wise information sheets, along with brief analyses of the data received for each prison and Part V contains annexures.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



No two prisons were the same, and no prison was perfect. This, in short, is how the team, that visited the prisons in Haryana would sum up their study of the prisons in Haryana.

Prisons are not the dingy, dirty, dilapidated hell-holes that one might visualise them to be. On the contrary, the team found sound infrastructure, regular maintenance and basic cleanliness almost everywhere. They also found no complaints of sub-standard conditions or unhygienic food during our interactions with the prisoners. The team even found that they had the option of reheating their dinners (at their own cost) - a rare practice elsewhere!

Of course, buildings and amenities are only two of the several factors that affect the lives of the incarcerated. The procedural framework within which prisons function play a bigger role in determining their quality of life – for instance, daily routines, visitation rules, security procedures and other such aspects of prison administration, which, if not implemented appropriately, can impact them negatively. While it was observed that each prison had unique way of functioning, the underlying framework was the same. However, this framework -- based on the Haryana Jail Manual -- falls short of meeting both national and international standards, having had no revisions since it was first framed in 1894.

As important as frameworks is the question of logistics and management. A prison requires adequate personnel to run smoothly. Lack of the requisite staff strength can hit prison administration hard, leaving

existing staff overburdened, overworked, resentful and dissatisfied. It also translates into a shortage of personnel with specialised skills, forcing other staff to pick up the slack in addition to their existing tasks – a situation that impacts prisoner welfare in the long run.

While each prison had adopted some good practices, the team found some violations that called for immediate redressal. In such cases, they sent letters seeking remedial action to the concerned jails and legal services authorities, and found that appropriate action was taken promptly in most cases. These included the transfer of alleged juveniles to observation homes, the appointment of female paralegal volunteers, the appointment of jail legal aid lawyers and providing prisoners with information on the status of their cases in trial and appeal, among other things.

Listed below is a summation of the overall analysis under each theme focused upon in the study, followed by key recommendations for consideration by various stakeholders -- especially the state government and prison department -- that can help improve prison conditions in Haryana.

Part I: Prison conditions and facilities

1. Prison administration and infrastructure

There are a total of 19 jails in Haryana: three central jails (Ambala, Hisar 1 and Hisar 2) and 16 district jails (Rohtak, Gurugram, Bhiwani, Narnaul, Sirsa, Sonepat, Jind, Kurukshetra, Karnal, Rewari, Yamunanagar, Faridabad, Palwal, Panipat, Kaithal and Jhajjar). Prison statistics indicate that eight of the 19 jails had prison populations well within their official capacity, however, among the remaining 11 (Central Jails of Ambala and Hisar I and District jails of Rewari, Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Sirsa, Jind, Panipat, Narnaul and Bhiwani), overcrowding ranged from 170% in Rewari to 22.8% in Panipat.

Infrastructure in all jails was adequate with no dilapidated or unmaintained buildings found during the inspections. However, we did find deficiencies in the management structure within these buildings. Data received from 18 jails showed that against 3,193 sanctioned posts, there is an overall staff vacancy of almost 20%. Gurugram and Faridabad district prisons had the highest staff vacancy at almost 44%.

- Buildings are well maintained with sound infrastructure.
- High vacancies in sanctioned posts.

2. Prison regime

Regime, in the context of prisons, refers to its daily timetable that regulates the day-to-day routines for inmates, including activities such as meal timings, lock in/out times, etc. During the visits various aspects that constitute the daily regime of prisoners were observed in detail including procedures upon admission, policies for segregation of prisoners, meals, lock up and lock out times and general hygiene and cleanliness. In Haryana prisons, for males, segregation is done alphabetically, but for females, it is only between convict

and under-trials. A uniform practice of segregation among young offenders and other prisoners, especially habitual prisoners, is missing.

The guarding staff thoroughly searches new prisoners during their admission. Prisoners are required to remove their shoes and socks, but not their clothes for frisking, but they are asked to remove their clothes during searches for contraband. There are no guidelines in place to safeguard the dignity of prisoners during body searches. In one prison, some inmates told the team about their discomfort during a surprise search conducted for seizing contraband mobile phones.

The prison department provides prisoners with basic utensils -- an aluminum thali (plate), spoon, bowl and a glass -- but not with essentials such as oil, soap, etc. For these, the prisoners are dependent on canteens or their family members, which often means that prisoners with no money or visiting family members have to resort to working for other prisoners to get these very basic amenities.

The team found places such as the washrooms, cells, kitchens, video conferencing rooms, and *mulaqat* rooms to be fairly clean in most jails. Some barracks were dirty, but according to prison officials, prisoners are responsible for cleanliness inside their own barracks. Sweepers have been hired to clean toilets and bathing areas, but several times, the team found that in some jails, they had either not been appointed or were not visiting.

While prisoners are responsible for cleaning the bedsheets given to them before their release, but it appeared that uncleaned sheets were being handed to other prisoners. There is no mechanism for the regular cleaning of bedsheets given to new prisoners to ensure to ensure hygiene and prevent the spread of diseases.



Common living areas were clean.

Prisoners not provided basic amenities, compelling them to work for other prisoners.

3. Medical facilities and health

In Haryana, new prisoners undergo medical examinations in all prisons. While most inmates confirmed that a doctor had examined them soon after their admission, the team came across some complaints where prisoners alleged that their medical reports had not mentioned injuries present and visible on their bodies during admission. This subverts the very purpose of conducting these medical examinations, and is an issue that needs immediate redressal.

Permanent medical officers have not been appointed in all jails, which are serviced only by government doctors on a deputation basis, because of which, medical assistance was only being provided to inmates for a few hours each day -- which is inadequate. Further, medical officers in a few prisons also said that they dealt with 80-100 out-patient cases daily; such a high number affects the amount of attention given to each patient. Most jails also do not have specialised doctors such as dentists, gynecologists, dermatologist, psychiatrists and psychologists to deal with common health problems such as dental issues, gynecological illnesses, skin allergies, depression, anxiety or drug de-addiction and drug withdrawal. Even though the hospitals in most jails housed medical equipment, these were lying unused in the absence of appointed lab technicians. The team also noticed that issues with the procurement of medicines in some districts as the state warehouses had insufficient or incomplete supply of medicines.

All jails hospitals are equipped with medical equipment.

Injuries on prisoners not documented well; most prisons have no permanent medical officers, specialised doctors or lab technicians; there appeared to an insufficient supply of medicines in some districts.

4. Visitation rights and facilities

The interview (mulaqat) system in all jails -- barring Rewari and Panipat jails -- appeared to be well organised. Family visits are permitted twice a week for undertrials and once a week for convicts. Mulaqat days are scheduled alphabetically for inmates, and only persons pre-registered in the prison management software ("Phoenix") are permitted to visit prisoners. In some prisons, the prison authorities were taking special efforts to ensure family members visit prisoners. In addition to these mulaqats, inmates can contact their family and lawyers through phone calls via the Prison Inmate Calling System (PICS) installed in all jails. Inmates can make calls every day: male inmates for five minutes and female inmates for nine to ten minutes. Separate PICS machines are installed in both male and female wards. Each call usually costs Re 1 per minute, although some prisons charge Re 1.25 per minute. Although the prison manual provides for writing of letters as a means of communication between inmates and their family, it was observed that inmates are not really inclined towards using this practice.

A significant problem we unearthed was that some prisoners were unable to meet their families because Aadhar cards have been made mandatory identification proof for visitors, and people without these are not allowed to visit prisons.

Visitation system is well organised; prisoners are permitted to make calls every day.

Aadhar is considered the only valid identity proof for visitation, which causes problems to several families.

5. Access to Information

According to the Haryana Prison Manual, all prisoners are to be provided a history ticket upon admission. Unfortunately, due to the implementation of the prison management system, the history tickets are only available on computers, and prisoners themselves are not given physical copies. Because of this, prisoners often have no access to the details of their case, and their primary source of information becomes now their family or lawyers, who may not meet them very often.

E-history kiosks' have been set up in all 19 prisons in Haryana, however, interactions with prisoners revealed that they had limited awareness about the usage of the kiosks. Further, the kiosks sometimes suffer from technical glitches, and with technical assistance only being provided at either Delhi NCR or Chandigarh, they often remain dysfunctional for days at stretch. As a result, despite kiosks and the provision for history tickets, prisoners' interviews revealed that many did not know the offences for which they were incarcerated, or if they had lawyers, let alone the status of their case.

All records of prisoners are available in the prison management system and accessible via e-kiosks.

Prisoners are not provided a copy of their history ticket.

6. Access to legal aid in prisons

Every prison has a jail legal aid clinic, though in some prisons, separate space has not been allocated for it. Prisoners are asked about their legal aid requirements at the time of their admission in most prisons. In 2017, 343 legal awareness camps were conducted by legal services authorities and most prisons display pertinent information on the subject on prison walls and inside the clinics.

Jail visiting lawyers come to jails on a regular basis, from two to four times a week. All prisons also have either convict and community paralegals to man the legal aid clinics. However, convict paralegals are not paid wages or provided trainings, because of which, there is no incentive for them to work in the clinics.

Despite the existence of jail legal aid clinics, visits by jail visiting lawyers and the presence of convict paralegal volunteers inside the prison, of the 475 inmates interviewed by the team, 90 claimed that they did not have a lawyer.



All prisons have jail legal aid clinics, with jail visiting lawyers and paralegals.

Even in their presence, some prisoners remain unrepresented.

7. Vocational training and prison labour

The degree of vocational training and activities made available for prisoners varied across prisons, with smaller jails such as Palwal, Rewari, Kaithal and Panipat having no provisions for any vocational training course. The remaining 15 have some form of vocational trainings or a factory set up within the premises. Some jails have manufacturing units that provide work to convicts and generate revenue as well. In addition to running manufacturing units, jail factories also run vocational training and recreational classes for all inmates. These include painting classes, music, dance and technical training courses in hardware repairing, welding, electric appliance repairing, motor vehicle repairing, among other things. However, there is a lack of technical staff to impart training to inmates in both the manufacturing units as well as the vocational training units.

A total of 2,478 inmates were given vocational training in the prisons in 2017. These include 1,933 male inmates and 545 women inmates. The work done by convicts is categorised into three categories: unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled, wages for which are Rs 40 per day, Rs 50 per day and Rs 60 per day respectively.

In all the jails factories, vocational training centers, IGNOU and NIOS classes were placed only in the male section of the prisons and limited options were available for women. There was no special focus on the needs and capacity of women inmates that could help them get rehabilitated after release.

A total of 2,222 prisoners were enrolled in formal education programs in 2017. Indira Gandhi National Open University and the National Institute of Open Schooling were two bodies providing education to inmates. Most jails had separate areas where the classes took place.

Most convicts are engaged in vocational activities.

Women prisoners have limited options for vocational training.

8. Prison oversight

Internal and external mechanisms for oversight in prisons are a prerequisite to maintain good conditions and prevent any irregularities. The team was told that senior prison officials conduct regular inspections in the prisons, in addition to which, there are external oversight mechanisms in the form of visits by judicial officers, the Board of Visitors and Under-Trial Review Committees. While the former two are mandated to ensure that prison conditions adhere to certain standards, the latter is to conduct a regular review of cases of prisoners to prevent unnecessary and prolonged detention.

In most prisons, the district and sessions judge (who are also designated as official visitors of the Board of Visitors) visited the jail monthly, accompanied by the secretary of the district legal services authority. The number of visits by official visitors ranged from one in Kaithal district jail to 123 visits in Rohtak district jail, with a total of 571 visits being made by official visitors. Meetings of the Board were reported to have happened only in two districts: Faridabad (12) and Kurukshetra (1). Most districts provided information on visits by non-official visitors, but not on appointments, thus making it difficult to ascertain the specifics of the functioning of the board of visitors. However, no training programmes were reported to have been organised for non-official visitors.

The data received from Haryana DLSAs suggests that Under Trial Review Committees have been constituted in all the districts. In 2017, a total of 428 cases in eight districts were recommended for release by UTRCs under different categories. Out of these 127 were actually released.

Both internal and external oversight mechanisms are functional in the state.

The Board of Visitors do not visit prisons regularly and are not holding meetings for each prison; information on non-official visitors and their functioning is not available.

Part II: Vulnerable categories of prisoners

9. Women prisoners and their children

There is no exclusive prison for women in Haryana. Of the 19, only 15 prisons have women enclosures, and they house 659 women prisoners (as of December 2017). The women prisoner proportion in Haryana is 6%, which is slightly higher than the national average of 4.3%.

Female wards, toilets and barracks were found to be clean and spacious. The team, however, found that there are no permanent lady doctors in any of the prisons. Except for Karnal district jail, all other jails were providing sanitary napkins to women.

None of the 15 female wards had a separate legal aid clinic. Women convict paralegals had been appointed in only a few jails and visits by jail visiting lawyers to the female section were also rare, because the DLSAs appoint very few female jail visiting lawyers.

While women prisoners can enroll for the National Institute for Open Schooling (NIOS) and Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) courses, they do not have access to classrooms as these are situated only in the male prison complex.

There are 66 children staying with their mothers in 12 female wards in jails (children below the age of six years are permitted to stay with their mothers in prison). All 15 female enclosures in Haryana have *Balwadi*/crèche facilities. In addition, infants are given a special diet of milk, fruits, dal and rice in the form of khichdi and biscuits.

Decent levels of cleanliness maintained in female wards.

Some jails do not provide sanitary napkins; no lady doctors have been appointed for women; there are no classrooms in women enclosures and there are limited options for vocational training; there are no separate legal aid clinics for women.

10. Prisoners with Mental Illness

According to data provided by Haryana Prisons, there are 44 prisoners with mental illness in three jails: Gurugram (42), Rewari (1), and Kaithal (1). Of these, 21 are undertrials (20 males, 1 female) and the remaining 23 are convicts (22 males, 1 female). However, there seems to be some discrepancy in this data. These prisoners are confined in a separate ward, mostly situated in or near the hospital complex.

Between January and December 2017, 23,482 prisoners were provided psychiatric treatment. Oddly, no psychiatrists visit Gurugram and Sonepat prisons, even though inmates in these prisons reportedly receive psychiatric treatment. With no permanent position for full-time psychologists or psychiatrists in the jail hospitals, medical officers who may not have the requisite skills to deal with mental health issues are forced to tackle them. Jail medical officers spoke to the team about the need for specialised caregivers, counsellors and mental health professionals.

Specialised care is not available for such prisoners; medical officers, who may not be trained to deal with such cases, are de facto caregivers, which is inadequate.

11. Foreign National Prisoners

There are 48 foreign national prisoners (FNPs) confined in 10 prisons in Haryana. Of these, 32 are undertrials, 15 are convicts and one is a detenue who has completed his sentence. These prisoners are predominantly from Bangladesh and Nepal and African countries. Of the 48, only six prisoners have been provided consular access. The team spoke to 29 prisoners; of these, 11 were represented by legal aid lawyers, 13 by private lawyers, and five said that they were unrepresented.

Of the 48 prisoners, only 20 in five jails are in contact with their families. Despite the Prison Inmate Calling System (PICS), FNPs are not permitted to make international calls to their relatives. Additionally, some prisoners also expressed concern over the inadequacy of the diet provided to them, despite provisions for

special diets for FNPs in the Haryana Jail Manual. Some prisoners also complained about suffering from discrimination and racism at the hands of other prisoners.

 \P FNPs unable to communicate with their families; no special diet provided.

Part III: 'Voices from within'

This part contains three chapters with prisoner narratives on torture in police custody. The incidents narrated in these chapters are harrowing, to say the least. As these chapters serve to illustrate, no system can be reformed without due attention being given to its primary stakeholders. We can think of no better way to summarise the team's interactions with prisoners and prison personnel and readers are requested to read this part in detail.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This section brings together the key recommendations for both policy issues and implementation gaps that have been highlighted in this report. Detailed recommendations for each theme addressed in this report can be found both in the individual chapters.

As part of the summary and in order to emphasise upon the role of various stakeholders in the process of effectuating systemic changes to improve prison conditions in the state, these recommendations have been segregated stakeholder wise.

A. STATE GOVERNMENT:

RECOMMENDATIONS ON POLICY GAPS:

- ✓ Revise the Haryana Jail Manual.
- ✓ Check overcrowding rates.
- ✓ Improve quality of training for prison officers and warders.
- ✓ Revisit staff vacancies and need to increase posts vis-a-vis prison populations.
- ✓ Setup more women prisons in the state.
- ✓ Sharper focus on mental healthcare for prisoners.
- ✓ Revisit procurement policy for medicines.
- ✓ Frame policy for ensuring communication with family members for foreign national prisoners.
- ✓ Frame policy for dealing with addicted prisoners and provide opportunities for their treatment.

RECOMMENDATIONS ON IMPLEMENTATION GAPS:

- ✓ Increase focus on prison oversight.
- ✓ Appoint board of visitors for each prison including non-official visitors.

B. PRISON DEPARTMENT:

RECOMMENDATIONS ON POLICY GAPS:

- ✓ Permit every member of the staff to take a day off once a week, as recommended by the Mulla Committee.
- ✓ Adopt a clear segregation policy to ensure that undertrials and convicts are not kept in the same wards.
- ✓ Allocate space for library within the women enclosures too or provide them access to libraries in male enclosures at least once a week.
- ✓ Notify the provisions related to prison labour, including clear definitions for the terms, unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled for the general awareness of prisoners.

ACCESS TO
INFORMATION

- ✓ Conduct orientation and training for medical officers. Guidebooks can be prepared listing their responsibilities for their assistance.
- ✓ Provide training on scientific classification of prisoners, interviewing of prisoners and case recording, prison industries, prison agriculture, treatment programmes, etc., to all ranks of prison personnel.
- ✓ Provide specialised training to prison officers and staff on management and welfare of foreign national prisoners.
- ✓ Frame guidelines to make frisking and body searches more humane to ensure dignity of all prisoners, especially women.
- ✓ Consider the use of less invasive alternatives such as handheld metal detectors, door frame metal detectors or other technological innovations for conducting body searches in prison.

RECOMMENDATIONS ON IMPLEMENTATION GAPS:

- ✓ Appoint sweepers in all prisons, and where not available make alternative arrangements to ensure all areas of prison are cleaned regularly, especially the barracks and bathrooms.
- ✓ Provide clean bedding to prisoners during admission.
- ✓ Take steps in spreading awareness among inmates on personal hygiene. Awareness camps can be organised for this purpose.
- ✓ Consider providing hot water for bathing purposes during winters.
- ✓ Conduct review of garbage disposal process in all prisons.
- ✓ Appoint specialised doctors like psychiatrists, psychologists, gynecologists, dentists. If permanent posts are unavailable, ensure that visits should be made by specialised government doctors.
- ✓ Appoint women medical officers in all 15 women enclosures in the state to ascertain health needs for female prisoners.
- ✓ Provide women prisoners access to hospitals which are currently located in male enclosures. For security purpose, one may fix day and timings for the same.
- ✓ Resolve the issue of non-availability of medicine and procurement procedures.
- Revise the Performa for Health Screening of Prisoners on Admission to Jail prepared by the National Human Rights Commission to include space to document instances of alleged torture by police.
- ✓ Ensure that the Medical Officer diligently documents all injuries and alleged cause at the time of medical examination of prisoner at admission.
- ✓ For specialized medical care, adoption of tele-medicine through video conferencing should be explored.
- ✓ Provide copy of history ticket to each prisoner upon admission to prison. S/he should be permitted to keep it with them at all times.
- ✓ Link information like name of the lawyer, next date of hearing to the information kiosk.
- ✓ Conduct training sessions for prisoners to teach them how to use e-kiosks to access information.
- ✓ Keep a record of prisoners and the lawyers assigned to them to ensure that no prisoner remains unrepresented.

- ✓ Replicate the good practice of enquiring whether a prisoner has legal representation at the time of admission of prisoners in all prisons. This information should be passed on to the jail legal aid clinics.
- ✓ Share a copy of appointment letters of legal aid lawyers with the concerned inmate.
- ✓ Promote the practice of writing letters by inmates to their families especially for those prisoners who belong to different states or have no one visiting from their family.
- ✓ Take steps, where a prisoner does not have the means to communicate with family or suggests that his family is not aware of his confinement, to initiate contact, by either writing letters, permitting one call from the prison's telephone, or calling the family themselves to inform the whereabouts of the prisoner.
- ✓ Verification of phone numbers should be done.
- ✓ Initiate vocational training programmes in Palwal, Rewari, Kaithal & Panipat.
- ✓ Initiate more programmes with special focus on post release rehabilitation of prisoners.
- ✓ Introduce vocational training courses for women inmates.
- ✓ Provide wages to convict paralegal volunteers who manage the prison legal aid clinics.
- ✓ Take steps to establish contact with family members of prisoners who either appear to be juveniles or allege that they were juveniles at the time of commission of the offence.
- ✓ Immediately segregate any person who the officer-in-charge suspects to be a juvenile.
- ✓ Immediately inform the concerned embassy about the confinement of a foreign national, so that consular access maybe provided promptly.
- ✓ Make special provisions, for prisoners/their families with no debit cards, which can enable them to apply to the Superintendent for special permission to deposit money in cash. Superintendent may after due diligence permit the same.
- ✓ Keep a check on exploitation among prisoners. Steps can be taken to assign work to prisoners, who have no money in their accounts, and have no family members visiting to enable them to earn wages to pay for purchase of basic amenities. Or there should be provision for basic amenities from prison welfare fund/other funds in such cases.
- ✓ Introduce reformative and rehabilitative schemes and programmes for young offenders, taking into account their social and psychological needs.
- ✓ Replicate the practice of holding monthly meetings of the undertrial review committees in Palwal, in other prisons. This would ensure effective functioning of the committee.

C. HARYANA STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY

✓ Organise legal aid awareness camps in prisons to make inmates more aware about law and legal procedures especially on their rights, court proceedings, provisions of parole, remission, furlough and pre-mature release.

- ✓ Take initiatives to link the legal services authority's Front Office database to the kiosks or to the Phoenix Software database so that information is regularly updated and shared. This will ensure seamless flow of information between the front office and the jail legal aid clinics. This can be further linked to the e-kiosk.
- ✓ Consider the use of audio visuals at the entry point in prison to make prisoners aware about the provisions of legal aid and their rights.
- ✓ Display information on legal aid provisions in the local language and English in each ward.
- ✓ Display the name and visitation details of jail visiting lawyers at the chakkar or the central area in all prisons.
- ✓ Provide reading material on legal aid, specifically on legal aid for persons in custody in the prison libraries for inmates.
- ✓ Encourage community para legal volunteers to make visits to the prisoner's home in order to establish contact with the family, where required.
- ✓ Provide counselling to prisoners on procedures for using video conferencing.
- ✓ Urge panel lawyers to meet their clients during court hearings and visit them in prison in order to update them about progress in their respective cases.
- ✓ Conduct regular trainings for Convict Para Legal Volunteers to capacitate them to impart basic legal information to inmates, identify urgent cases, and keep track of legal aid cases.
- ✓ Setup prison legal aid clinics in women enclosures or camps can be held once every week for women.
- ✓ Appoint women paralegals and women jail visiting lawyers to visit women's section of the jail.
- ✓ Prepare standardised formats for documentation of legal aid cases and follow up action for each case.
- ✓ Encourage the DLSA secretaries to make regular visits, atleast twice a month to the prisons in their jurisdictions.
- ✓ Consider holding monthly meetings like Palwal, of the under trial review committees for its effective functioning and monthly review of prisoners cases.
- ✓ Ask the paralegal volunteers and jail visiting lawyers to keep separate information on convicts requiring legal assistance to file appeals in their cases. They should facilitate sharing of information between High Court Legal Services Committee and Supreme Court Legal Services Committee.

Report of the One Day Consultation on 'Inside Haryana Prisons'

A one-day consultation was held on 27th April 2019, to discuss the findings and recommendations of the report, 'Inside Haryana Prisons', a study on prison conditions in Haryana. The consultation, organised by the Haryana State Legal Services Authority (HALSA) was presided over by Mr. Parmod Goyal, Member Secretary, HALSA; Mr. K. Selvaraj, IPS, Director General, Haryana Prisons; Mr. Man Pal Ramawat, Joint Member Secretary, HALSA and Mr. Jagjit Singh, Inspector General, Haryana Prisons. The consultation was attended by Superintendents from all 19 prisons, DLSA secretaries of all the 22 districts of Haryana, few medical officers, legal aid lawyers and probation officers as well as the authors of the report Ms. Sabika Abbas and Ms. Madhurima Dhanuka from the Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (CHRI).

Describing the report, Inside Haryana Prisons, as "not merely a report but an actual working module", the Member Secretary assured that all the recommendations of the report will be "implemented expeditiously". The IG Prisons further added that the report is a "fair study on the prison department of Haryana by the Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative". The consultation was a highly participative exercise that saw feedback and contribution from all the participants. Issues were raised, discussed and clarifications sought on findings documented in the report. There was an overall positive feedback from all participants, and additional recommendations were made as well.

In order to have a conducive discussion on all aspects covered in the report, the day was divided into five sessions covering all chapters in the report. The sessions were designed to include feedback from secretaries of the legal services authorities and prison superintendents from particular districts, followed by time for open house discussion. Agenda for the consultation is attached as Annexure 5 in the report. The chapterwise observations and suggestions made by the participants have been added against the respective findings in the report itself and the same have been marked by an asterisk symbol. A brief summary of the deliberations during each session is provided below:-

Session I: Prison Administration, Prison Regime & Grievances of the Guardians(*)

While agreeing with the recommendations made by CHRI in the report, representatives from across prisons made additional suggestions in this session. Stakeholders were also informed on procedures that have already been put in process. For instance the DG, prisons informed that to address the issue of staff vacancy in Haryana Prisons, Services Rules are in the process of getting amended. Additionally, revision of the Haryana jail manual is also underway.

Session II: Medical Facilities, Access to Information and Vocational Training

It was unanimously agreed that medical officers should be appointed in all prisons, preferably on permanent basis and that visits by specialised doctors should be increased. Prison department informed the other stakeholders that for Mulaqaat, Aadhar card is no more a mandatory document proof, alternatively any two government approved ID proofs can be used by the family of inmates. In this session the importance of generating work inside prisons for inmates was also discussed. Superintendent, Yamunanagar district prison shared the success of the skill development model being followed in their prison which is not just creating profits but also generating work for inmates.

Session III: Vulnerable Categories in Prisons

Both, the prison department and representatives of the legal aid authority shared their experiences and suggestions on handling vulnerable categories of women and children, foreign national prisoners (FNPs) and mentally ill inmates. A range of suggestions were made on increasing communication between FNPs and their country's embassy.

Session IV: Legal Aid in Prisons

Highlighting the systemic failure of the legal aid delivery mechanism, the Member secretary urged all DLSA secretaries to suggest recommendations that will help in putting the system together in order to make it effective. Secretaries of all DLSAs in the presence of Member Secretary and the Joint Member discussed and put forth suggestions for not only improving the functioning of the prison legal aid clinics, but also improving the quality of services provided.

Session V: Prison Oversight, Torture in Police Custody and Juveniles in Prisons

Role of prison authorities in checking cases of alleged torture in police custody and juveniles being lodged in prisons was discussed in this session. Recommendations were suggested to formulate checks at various stages i.e. from arrest to judicial custody. The Member Secretary stated that, "custodial torture needs to be put in check by working towards its detection and framing remedial measures". With regard to prison oversight, DG, Haryana Prisons informed that Non-Official Visitors (NOVs) are in the process of getting appointed.

Additionally, a brief consultative meeting was also held with representatives of the Prison Department on 17th May 2019 at the Haryana Prison Headquarters, Punchkula. The suggestions made therein have also been included in the report.



PART: I
Prison Conditions & Facilities



PRISON ADMINISTRATION & INFRASTRUCTURE

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

4. Three kinds of Jails - Jails shall be of three kinds, namely, Central Jail,

Special Jails and District Jails.

10. Officers of prisons. - For every prison there shall be a Superintendent, a Medical Officer (who may also be the Superintendent), a Medical Subordinate, a Deputy Superintendent and such other officers as the Local Government thinks necessary.

27. Provision of funds, expenditure and accounts. - Subject to the arrangements for securing due budget provision and the allotment of funds to meet the expenditure of the Jail Department, made under the orders of the Local Government in that behalf, the entire control over all expenditure on the maintenance of jails and on all matters in any way relating or incidental to, or connected with the administration of Jails, shall vest in the Inspector-General.

997. Ventilation, wards and cells. - Direct perflation of air through every ward, cell and other compartment, respectively, shall ordinarily be secured by large grated openings on both sides and at each end thereof.

1013. Precautions against over-crowding. - When the population of a jail is approaching the maximum number for which there is accommodation, the Inspector-General and Superintendent of Police shall be informed, with a view to having some of the convicted transferred or arrangements made for their temporary shelter outside, as the case may be.

996. Capacity of wards and cells. - The accommodation capacity of wards, cells and other compartments intended for occupation by prisoners, shall ordinarily be regulated by the scale of superficial and cubical space and lateral ventilation prescribed.

Recommendations

Model Prison Manual specifies that each prison must have a welfare unit. However, no such units are present in Haryana. This is an important point that must be considered.

*Prison Department too agreed that a unit on correctional staff, in particular welfare unit, must be established in all the jails of Haryana.

Efforts must be undertaken to fill vacancies immediately, especially in the guarding staff. *Prison department informed that the issue of staff vacancy will be addressed in the Service Rules that are in the process of getting amended.

risons in Haryana are governed by the Prisons Act, 1894 and the Haryana Jail Manual which is based on the erstwhile Punjab Jail Manual, 1894. As in other states of India, the management and administration of jails comes under the Department of Home Affairs, Haryana. The organisational setup³ of prisons is depicted in Figure 1.

The Haryana Prison Department is headquartered in Panchkula, and is headed by the Director General of Prisons. He is assisted by an Inspector General of Prisons, one Additional Inspector General of Prisons, and one Deputy Inspector General of Prisons-cum-Chief Vigilance Officer, Superintendent of Prison and a Chief Probation Officer.⁴ Under the administrative control of the Haryana prison department is also a Jail Training Institute at Karnal and the offices of eight District Probation Officers (Ambala, Hisar, Rohtak, Karnal, Gurugram, Jind, Bhiwani and Sirsa).⁵

There are 19 jails in the state, which include three central jails (Ambala, Hisar 1 and Hisar 2) and 16 district jails (Rohtak, Gurugram, Bhiwani, Narnaul, Sirsa, Sonepat, Jind, Kurukshetra, Karnal, Rewari, Yamunanagar, Faridabad, Palwal, Panipat, Kaithal and Jhajjar).

The management and administration of each jail is headed by a Superintendent of Prisons. In the executive cadre, Deputy Superintendents are second in line of hierarchy, followed by Assistant Superintendents and Sub-Assistant Superintendents. The maximum sanctioned posts are for guarding staff, consisting of Head Warders and Warders since they are responsible for the day-to-day management of prisons. These are assisted by the clerical, technical and class IV staff. In addition to these, the prison workforce also comprises personnel for medical care, welfare, education, agriculture and ministerial work.

1.1 Staff Strength and Vacancies

The data received from 18 jails⁶ showed that against the 3,193 sanctioned posts, there is overall a staff vacancy of almost 20%. Yet, this number is much lower than the national average of 44%. Gurugram and Faridabad district prisons had the highest staff vacancy. Sanctioned posts in these prisons were vacant by almost

¹ The state of Punjab amended its jail manual in 1996, however, Haryana has not revised its manual till date. Haryana continuted to follow the old Punjab jail manual.

² Prisons is a state subject according to the seventh schedule of the Constitution of India.

³ 'Social, General and Economic Sectors (Non-Public Sector Undertakings) for the year ended 31 March 2017: Government of Haryana', Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) https://bit.ly/2OYfTpv Last accessed on 2nd August, 2018.

⁴ http://haryanaprisons.gov.in/directory.

⁵ http://haryanaprisons.gov.in/sites/default/files/documents/Superintendent12.PDF

⁶ Central Jail II, Hisar did not provide data.

⁷ Prison Statistics India Report 2015, National Crime Records Bureau.

44% and 43%, respectively. The post of Superintendent was found to be vacant in Palwal district jail. There are variations among the number and category of prison officials in sanctioned posts across prisons. For example, smaller jails with lesser populations such as Rewari, Panipat, and Palwal do not have sanctioned positions for some designations.

Jails in Sirsa, Sonipat, Kurukshetra, Panipat and Jind had employed more than the sanctioned staff strength. These five jails and Ambala jail have appointed extra personnel in the guarding staff unit. Guarding staff vacancies in Gurugram and Faridabad are as high as almost 44%. High staff vacancies in the guarding staff unit can hamper smooth functioning of a jail, as this unit is vital for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the prison.

1.2 Training

The Induction Training of jail officials and staff is conducted either at the Police Training Academy at Madhuban, the Haryana institute of Public Administration, National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Sciences or the Jail Training School at Karnal. Short-term courses are also held for prison officers at the Institute of Correctional Administration, Chandigarh. During 2016-17, 174 prison officials were trained in various institutions.

1.3 Budget

According to the *Prison Statistics India*, 2015, compiled by the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), Haryana was among the nine states that received the highest budget allocation in prisons in the year 2015-2016: a total of Rs. 24,120 lakhs.

The data also reveals that Haryana has seen an increase of 29.5% in its budgetary allocation from the year 2014-2015.8 The state also witnessed the highest plan expenditure9 (of Rs. 5,430 Lakhs) -- just after Bihar -- from the allocated budget. (Table 1.1)

1.4 Infrastructure

Infrastructure for all 19 jails was fairly decent, and no dilapidated or unmaintained buildings were found during the inspections. Of the 19 jails in Haryana, Ambala is the oldest jail, established in 1872, while Rohtak is the newest, having been built in 2011. Some jails are spread over a large area, which, in addition to the living area, also included agricultural fields and staff quarters. One others were

Recommendations

Training must be mandatory for each prison officer prior to joining work.

*There should be an overall 5% increase in the jail infrastructure every year, as it is the case with Judiciary.

⁸ Prison Statistics India Report 2015, National Crime Records Bureau, pg. 157-159.

⁹ Expenditure on specific planned activities under the Five Year Plan is termed as plan expenditure.

¹⁰ E.g. Rohtak, Gurugram, Faridabad, Ambala, Hisar 2.

Recommendations

Ambala Central Jail needs infrastructural upgradation since it's the oldest prison (1872) in the state and a few areas such as the barracks and Iron cells are old.

Overcrowding rates in some jails are alarming, and need to be addressed through regular review by the State Home and the prison department.

*It was informed by the Prison Department that new and bigger jails are being constructed in Panipat and Rewari. fairly small, with only space for the confinement of prisoners.¹¹ However, the prison department is in the process of constructing bigger jails in districts where smaller jails -- Rewari, Panipat and Palwal -- are located.

Ambala Central Jail seemed to be in need of infrastructural upgradation since parts of it are very old. In addition, there was a huge unused area in the jail. Rewari was cramped and highly overcrowded by 62.9%, but a new jail is being constructed in the district.

The prison statistics (Table 1.2) indicate that eight¹² out of the 19 jails have prison populations well within the official capacity, however, among the remaining 11 jails,¹³ overcrowding ranged from 170% in Rewari to 22.8% in Panipat. The largest jail is the Karnal District Jail, spread over an overall area of 138 acres, and the smallest is the Rewari district jail built on an area of just one acre. In majority of the jails under-trials and convicted prisoners are housed in separate blocks. Each of these blocks have barracks in which the inmates are housed, based on alphabetical segregation inside the cells. Smaller prisons such as Rewari and Panipat do not have well defined segregation mechanism due to lack of space.

The severe overcrowding in Rewari district jail has greatly affected the living condition of inmates. We witnessed that with just one available barrack, all inmates had adjusted their bedding in rows, leaving absolutely no spaces in between. For the 81 prisoners in Rewari, there are only three toilets in the entire prison, only one of which was inside the barrack.

Infrastructure-wise, there appeared to be no shortcomings in the state apart from the few prisons mentioned above. However, the issue of overcrowding and lack of space in some prisons must be taken up by the prison department. While overcrowding rates are far less than the national rates, yet, the situation in prisons such as Rewari calls for immediate attention and action.

1.5 Role of Convicts in Prison Management

It was observed that prisoners play an active role in the functioning of prisons in Haryana. The workforce comprising primarily of convicts (undergoing rigorous imprisonment), assist the prison staff in tasks which are assigned to them based on their skill set. They work on a variety of tasks, from helping and assisting warders and other prison officials with administrative work such as maintaining records of inmates, assisting medical officers in the jail hospitals, running the kitchen, and working as barrack monitors, who are also known as 'lambardaars'.¹⁴

¹¹ E.g Rewari, Panipat, Palwal.

¹² District jails of Gurugram, Faridabad, Palwal, Yamunanagar, Karnal, Rohtak, Jhajjar and Central Jail II Hisar.

¹³ Central Jails of Ambala and Hisar I and District jails of Rewari, Panipat, Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Sirsa, Jind, Narnaul, Sonipat and Bhiwani.

¹⁴ For more information on prison wages and prison labour see chapter 7.

The task of maintaining the kitchen and preparing timely meals for as many as 2,000 people -- sometimes more in jails like Gurugram and Faridabad -- involves intensive coordination and clear-cut role divisions among inmates. In most cases, long-term convicts who are well acquainted with the prison regime are given the charge of the kitchen.

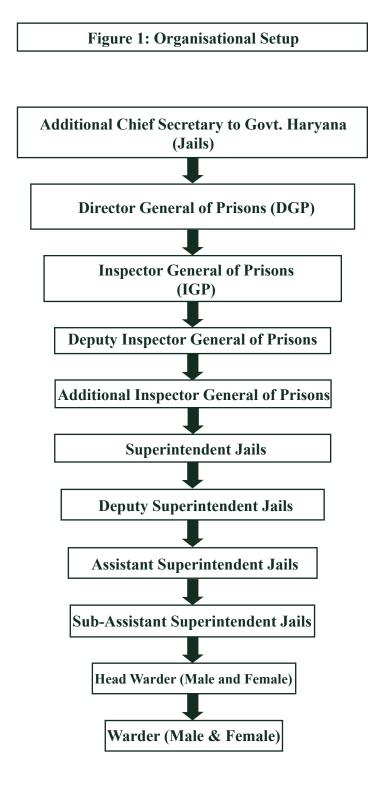


	Table: 1.1 Budget Allocation											
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016	Spent 2015-2016	Unspent 2015- 2016		
1	Gurugram	14,69,44,090	145901227	1042863	149777318	149558862	218456	176132412	173564137	2568275		
2	Faridabad	12,25,04,613	11 98 78 527	2626086	142007022	141990821	-16201	160094029	155388011	-4706018		
3	Palwal	78,96,028	7826822	69206	12902984	12536131	366853	14412194	14147888	264306		
4	Rewari	19150404	19149915	489	19125297	19122998	2299	20054699	20012211	42488		
5	Narnaul	42199778	41966531	233247	52380916	52174593	206323	53424825	52777277	647548		
6	Ambala	108989170	108649756	339414	125912247	125820955	91292	150633836	148712124	1921712		
7	Yamunanagar	54155015	53262566	892449	70655283	70458554	196729	82768614	81767745	1000869		
8	Kurukshetra	39,979,270	39,435,150	544120	48,186,024	48,126,711	59313	58,936,362	57,552,907	1383455		
9	Kaithal	27447721	27410042	37679	39605001	39604614	387	45340266	45340240	26		
10	Karnal	168315756	168172792	142964	208850017	208857728	-7711	205143564	205143564	0		
11	Hisar 1	111592650	111141400	451250	145982210	145686995	295215	172394264	161452772	10941492		
12	Hisar 2	Not provided	NP		NP	NP		NP	NP			
13	Bhiwani	58803228	58808228	-5000	86629523	86329523	300000	91817546	91817546	0		
14	Sirsa	49044195	48759229	284966	71163172	70975322	187850	78750503	78485791	264712		
15	Rohtak	58461115	58252187	208928	116562657	116466659	95998	139903523	137863213	2040310		
16	Sonipat	49191997	48930683	261314	65776816	65454597	322219	63673807	62682811	990996		
17	Panipat	NP	NP		NP	NP		NP	NP			
18	Jind	50047047	49838852	208195	61229234	61064379	164855	64874442	64109054	765388		
19	Jhajjar	43431638	42714804	716834	65256307	65256307	0	74110518	74110518	0		

	Table: 1.2 Prison-wise Information (1st January - 31st December 2017)									
S. No.	Name of Prison	Year of Establishment	Total Area	Total Living Area	Total Capacity	Total Population	Total Numb Barracks	Total Number of Barracks		
							Male Barracks	Female Barracks		
1	Gurugram	2003	82 acres	42 acres	2412	2151	25	2	6	
2	Faridabad	2010	66.30 acres	32268 sq m	2500	2221	20	3	72	
3	Palwal	1930	05 Kanal 02 Marla	203' X 81'	60	45	4	Nil	Nil	
4	Rewari	1970	1 acre, 5 Kanal & 5 Marla	109 Sqr. Mtrs.	30	81	2	Nil	Nil	
5	Narnaul	2005	13 acre 3 Kanal 12 Marla	4 acre 3 Kanal 12 Marla	350	536	3	1	01 Cell 05	
6	Ambala	1872	52 acre	40 acre	1228	1239	42	2	131	
7	Yamunanagar	2009	52 acres	25 acres	1200	914	07(Blocks)	01 Block	03 + 01 Security Cell	
8	Kurukshetra	1995	10 acre	6.5 acre	446	696	7	1	24	
9	Kaithal	Sub Jail in 1985 and upgraded to district Jail in 2004	11 acre	1.67 Sq mtr per	515	549	5	1	5	
10	Karnal	2004	138 acres	45 acres	2434	2352	34	3	118	
11	Hisar 1	1953	62 acre 01 kanal 14 marla	36 acre	1499	1527	79	Nil	28	
12	Hisar 2	1976	33 acre 2 Kanal	13 acre	571	534	18	5	3	

S. No.	Name of Prison	Year of Establishment	Total Area	Total Living Area	Total Capacity	Total Population	Total Number of Barracks		Total Number of Solitary Cells
							Male Barracks	Female Barracks	
13	Bhiwani	1978		Not legible	561	890	21	2	9
14	Sirsa	1999	29 acre 11 marla	11 acre , kanal, 7 marla	567	875	24	1	24
15	Rohtak	2012	49 acre inside Jail	206018 square feet inside Jail building	1300	1186	6	1	6
16	Sonipat	1986	14 acres		745	1269	14	14 2	
17	Panipat	1962	0.63 acre (approx)	0.63	35	43	1	Nil	Nil
18	Jind	1985	58 acre & 14 marle	17 acre & 02 kanal	669	918	18	4	12
19	Jhajjar	2011	48 acres 5 kanal 10 marla	32 acres	1074	1036	11	1	4

	Table: 1.3 Prison Infrastructure (1st January - 31st December 2017)										
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Total no. of fans		Total tubelight	no. of s / bulbs			Total no. of bathing rooms		Total no. of water tanks	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Gurugram	1307	95	535	49	240	48	240	24	55	17
2	Faridabad	1160	176	3360	504	520	78	280	42	240	36
3	Palwal	15	Nil	19	Nil	9	Nil	8	Nil	3	Nil
4	Rewari	10	Nil	9	Nil	3	Nil	3	Nil	1	Nil
5	Narnaul	257	40	145	25	74	7	35	5	66	9
6	Ambala	828	40	402	40	279	31	65	4	129	17
7	Yamunanagar	550	60	450	50	182	26	61	20	50	10
8	Kurukshetra	278	36	127	15	76	9	101	8	43	6
9	Kaithal	226	18	123	14	74	6	57	6	31	3
10	Karnal	677	86	582	74	594	57	394	29	245	26
11	Hisar 1	378	-	570	-	284	-	130	-	142	-
12	Hisar 2	174	40	157	42	69	9	32	9	30	8
13	Bhiwani	530	14	396	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Sirsa	411	15	192	7	133	3	76	2	73	3
15	Rohtak	858	112	292	53	190	24	142	16	85	12
16	Sonipat	484	78	665	100	150	24	143	10	121	14
17	Panipat	8	Nil	9	Nil	3	Nil	1	Nil	1	Nil
18	Jind	222	39	113	20	80	12	69	6	7	
19	Jhajjar	568	83	729	92	224	30	141	3	95	5

CHAPTER 2

PRISON REGIME

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

123. Examination of newly admitted prisoners. - The Medical Subordinate shall examine all newly admitted prisoners carefully and, under the supervision of the Medical Officer, record in the admission register and history-tickets, all the particulars required by paragraphs 101 and 475...*

- 565. The classification of prisoners for purposes of separation. The prisoners for the time being confined in every jail, shall, for purposes of separation, as far as may be, be classified as follows, namely -
 - 1. Female will be classified in the same manner as is provided in the case of males
 - 2. Unconvicted criminal prisoners and civil prisoners, respectively, will be subdivided according to sex, nationality and whether casual or habitual.
- 568. Separation required by rule made under Act IX of 1894. In addition to the provisions, as to the separation of prisoners, of section 27 of the Prisons Act, 1894...the further provisions...shall...he observed ...namely: -
- a. unconvicted criminal prisoners who have been committed for trial by the Court of Session shall be kept separate from unconvicted criminal prisoners who have not been so committed and those who have been previously convicted shall be kept separate from those who have not been previously convicted;
- b. convicts of the casual class shall be kept separate from convicts of the habitual
 - c. convicts who have been sentenced to simple imprisonment only shall be kept separate from convicts who have been sentenced to rigorous imprisonment; d. convicts who are under twenty-one years of age shall be kept separate from convicts who are more
 - than twenty-one years of age;...
 - f. civil prisoners who are confined under the orders of any authority other than a judicial tribunal shall be kept separate from prisoners who are confined under process of a Civil or Revenue Court or authority....*
- 80. Checking and counting prisoners twice daily. The Superintendent shall cause the prisoners to be checked and counted at least twice on each day, namely, at the hour of opening the wards in the morning and of locking up the prisoners in the evening.

- 387. Evening count, lock-up, and disposal of keys...The number of prisoners locked up in each ward or other building as well as the total number of prisoners in the Jail, shall be shown in the lock-up register (No. 14) to which the Deputy Superintendent shall append his signature in token of its correctness...*
- 598. Prisoners to wash their clothing weekly In those jails where no Central Laundry system exists all prisoners shall wash their cotton clothing on the day preceding the Superintendent's weekly parade.
- 71-A & 938-A. Inspection of food by Superintendent.
 The Superintendent of a Jail shall inspect the food prepared for prisoners' meals at least three times in each week.
- 600. Matters affecting caste or religion. (1) No undue interference with the religion or caste prejudices of prisoners shall be permitted...*
- 802. Supply of clothing and bedding. Every unconvicted criminal prisoner unable to provide himself with sufficient clothing and bedding shall be supplied by the Superintendent with such clothing and bedding as may be necessary.
- 801. Restriction on the transfer of food and clothing.

 No part of any food, clothing, bedding or the necessaries belonging to any convicted criminal prisoner shall be given, hired or sold to any other prisoner; and any prisoner transgressing the provisions of this section shall lose the privilege of purchasing food or receiving it from private sources for such time as the Superintendent thinks proper.

*excerpt of the rules

2.1 Standards

Prisons usually have a consistent regime, which might differ slightly across various prisons or vary from one season to the other. *Regime,* in the context of prisons, refers to the daily timetable of a prison that regulates the day-to-day routines for inmates, including their activities such as meal timings, lock in/out times etc. The general principle is that 'the prison regime should seek to minimise any differences between prison life and life at liberty that tend to lessen the responsibility of the prisoners or the respect due to their dignity as human beings." The Model Prison Manual, 2016,² too states that educational opportunities as well as cultural and recreational facilities should form a part of the prison regime. The State Prison Manuals provide the contours of the regime, which is then adopted by each prison with changes or modifications as need be. All prisoners are required to follow the prescribed regime under supervision and monitoring by prison officials.

2.2 Points of observation

The team studied the day-to-day schedule of prisoners through interactions with both prisoners and prison officials. This helped us understand the daily routine for meals, contact with family, procedures for admission and being taken for court production, recreational activities, routines for ensuring hygiene and cleanliness, among other things.

2.3 Admission process

The process of admission of new entrants in the jails usually takes place in the evening after the court proceedings for the day are over. The entry starts with a thorough search by the guarding staff, a process that involves thorough frisking, where the new entrants are required to remove their shoes and socks but not clothes.³ The team was assured by both, prison officials and prisoners that medical examination is conducted upon admission.⁴ In a few prisons, the prisoners are asked if they have lawyers at the time of admissions itself. If they don't, the jail authorities move legal aid applications on their behalf.

Recommendations

The Prison Manual should include a chapter on prison regime to be followed in each prison in conformity with national and international standards.

*The search process can be time-consuming as well as undignified. Alternatives such as hand-held metal detectors, door-frame metal detectors or body scanners should be installed so that the motive of dignity and effective security, both, can be maintained. Still, if required guidelines may be issued by the Prison Head Office on the process of body searches on inmates.

The process of enquiring whether a prisoner has legal representation at the time of admission of prisoners can be replicated in each prison.

Information obtained at the entry point on legal representation of new entrants should be passed on to the jail legal aid clinics.

¹ The United Nations Standard Minimum rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (the Nelson Mandela Rules)', 2015, Rule 5; United Nations Office on drugs and Crime (UNODC).

² 'Model Prison Manual for the Superintendence and Management of Prisons in India', 2016, Rule 14.03, 17.08. Prepared by Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India.

³ However, where a contraband search is conducted on select suspected prisoners, then they are asked to remove their clothes also.

⁴ However, there were instances where we came to know that the reports are silent on instances of torture injuries etc. Please see Chapter 12: Torture Diaries.

Recommendations

Where provision to reheat food is not available, dinner can be served a little later than 5 pm in winters.

*Exploitation among prisoners should be prohibited. Where prisoners do not have money in their accounts, and have no family members visiting, basic essentials like soap, oil, toothpaste, towel etc. can be provided to them.

*Inmates should be provided with bedsheets that should be cleaned regularly. There should be a central laundry in every prison to ensure the cleaning of beddings.

After the admission process is completed, data is entered in 'Phoenix' – a prison management software. Phoenix has been successfully implemented in all 19 prisons in Haryana, and is unique due to the fact that a former prisoner developed it for the department. It comprises modules for managing data on 1. New Admissions 2. Under-Trial Management 3. Convict Management 4. Gate (Dyodhi Management) 5. Cashless Canteen 6. Mulaqaat (Interview/Visitor) Management 7. Chakkar (Sub-Admin Building) Management 8. Hospital Management 9. Prisoner Cash deposit/withdrawal.

2.4. Segregation and categorisation

Immediately after admission, prisoners are assigned to wards. Segregation is done alphabetically for male prisoners, whereas for female prisoners, segregation is only between convict and undertrials. In some larger jails, convicts and undertrials are kept in separate blocks, whereas in smaller prisons such as Rewari, Palwal and Panipat, they are kept together. In some prisons, segregation was also done to discourage contact between members of different gangs in order to avoid confrontation or fights among them.

A uniform practice of segregation among young offenders and other prisoners -- especially habitual prisoners -- was missing. Inter-personal association and communication between young offenders and other prisoners was a casual practice that was not viewed critically or discouraged by the jail authorities.

2.5 Amenities

The prison department only provides inmates with some utensils such as aluminum *thalis* (plate), spoon, bowl and a tumbler. But these appeared to be worn out and dented. No basic amenities like oil, soap, etc. are provided by the prison department. Instead, the inmates are dependent on the canteen to buy these essentials.⁵ Canteens are available in all prisons barring Rewari and Palwal. However, the prison canteens follow the cashless method, whereby prisoners use funds deposited in their bank accounts by family members. This often means that those without family on the outside or any money are forced to work for other prisoners who then provide them with these essentials in return for tasks completed.

The prison department provides two thin sheets as bedding, one of which a prisoner is supposed to spread as a bed sheet and the other as a cover. The general practice is that the prisoners are supposed to keep them clean, however, there is no system in place to ensure that the sheets are cleaned regularly, or even that sheets, when transferred from one prisoner to another, are sanitised

⁵ In most of the canteens in the prisons across Haryana, the products are sold below maximum retail price.

to prevent spread of diseases, etc. Families of prisoners are permitted to give clothes and bedding to prisoners, however, those who do not have any visitors often use old hand-outs from others.

Convicts are provided white uniforms from the prison department. Some prisons make the uniforms inside the prison premises itself. Undertrials are allowed to get clothes from their families, however, once again, where prisoners do not have relatives or friends, they use clothes handed over by other prisoners.

The prison canteens stocks coal, dry vegetables, ghee, spices, pickles, oil, etc. Inmates reported that the food was bland. In one of the jails, prisoners also complained of overpriced items in the canteen. Some complained that they were not being provided receipt for their purchases.

2.6 Meals

Time	Meals
6 AM	Morning tea and bread
12 PM	Lentils and 5 chapattis
3 PM	Evening tea
5 PM	Vegetable sabzi and five chapattis

The schedule for food distribution in Haryana jails starts every morning with tea and bread around 6 am, followed by lunch -- five chapattis and lentils – at noon. Evening tea is served around 3 pm followed by dinner at 5 pm, which consists of five chapattis and *sabzi* (vegetables). In most prisons, there is a provision for reheating food with *angeethi*, which while available in each barrack, also requires coal to be purchased from the canteen by the prisoners. Due to this, prisoners from Rewari and Palwal, where canteens are not available, complained that food is distributed too early, making it difficult for consumption, especially in winters. Lack of canteens mean no access to coal to reheat their food.

Good Practice

Some jails have chapatti warmers and even bakery units to bake breads that are distributed in the morning with tea.

2.7 Maintenance of cleanliness and hygiene

Prisoners are required to maintain cleanliness within the prison premises. While the common areas are cleaned by convicts undergoing rigorous imprisonment as part of their prison labour, barracks are cleaned by those residing in them. Places such

Recommendations

*There is a need to integrate checks and balances to increase transparency within the system.

*Corrupt practices involved in the canteen sales should also be checked. To curb allegations of corruption against the staff, there should be a cap on the quantity or value of items that can be purchased from the jail canteen.

Prison authorities should provide clean bedding to prisoners during admission.

Prison authorities should take steps in spreading awareness among inmates on personal hygiene.

Awareness camps should be organised for this purpose.

A hasic standard of cleanliness and hygiene within prison barracks must be maintained.

*The sanctioned post of sweepers should be reviewed and extended as per requirements so that proper cleanliness can be ensured inside the prisons.

*Warm water can be provided to old and infirm inmates and women inmates.

Review of all prisons should be conducted to evaluate the process of garbage disposal.

*Garbage pick-up service should be put in place so that a vehicle can pick-up garbage on a daily basis.

Every prison must have space allocation for places of worship for all religions.

*Dustbins should be placed in each barrack.

Efforts should he made to include religious texts of all religions in libraries.

Women enclosures should also have space allocated as library, or female prisoners could be provided access to libraries at least once a week.

as the washrooms, cells and kitchen, video conferencing room, *mulaqat* rooms were found to be fairly clean in most of the jails. The barracks however, differed from one to another. When we spoke to prison officials, they blamed the inmates' lack of personal hygiene as the reason for the condition of certain barracks.

Sweepers are hired to clean the toilets and bathing areas, but the team often found that they had either not been appointed or were not visiting the premises, in which cases, the prisoners had to clean the toilets themselves -- a practice also used to often bully new entrants.

In general, prison premises were found to be clean. The toilets and hospital wards also appeared to be cleaned regularly and were well-maintained. We were informed that prisoners often volunteered to take care of the old and infirm, and worked to keep the premises clean.

While most prisons had provision for hot water, a few such as the prison in Rewari did not. In the harsh winters of north India, cold water can cause severe health issues, especially for old, sick and infirm prisoners.

Some prisoners complained about improper disposal of garbage; our team also witnessed a pit containing burnt garbage in close proximity to one of the barracks in Narnaul jail. The smoke reached the barracks, posing a serious risk of breathing difficulties and respiratory concerns for the inmates.

2.8 Place for worship

Most prisons had separate places of worship or defined religious spaces to cater to the spiritual needs of prisoners. However, we also observed that these spaces catered particularly only to a few religions. Additionally, reading spaces like libraries also stocked with religious texts from only a few communities and recreational activities such as singing also primarily focused on singing select hymns and songs. However, it must be noted that Sirsa district prison was an exception and catered to the needs of all religious groups and had separate place of worship for all.

2.9 Recreation

Appropriate modes of recreation must be made available to prisoners. This is more important in the case of under-trial prisoners as they are not supposed to do any form of manual labour in prison.

Although limited in number, various activities are available for prisoners across all Haryana jails. These include yoga classes, performing arts like music and

dance, outdoor sports like volleyball, vocational courses, technical trainings, and IGNOU⁶ and NIOS⁷ classes. Libraries were also present in most large jails, but could only be accessed by male prisoners. A few jails offered services like a barber shops, laundry services, ironing services, etc. which are run by convicts undergoing rigorous imprisonment.

2.10 Security

Lock In 12 - 3 PM, 5 PM - 6 AM

Lock Out 6AM - 12 PM, 3 PM - 5 PM

Prisoners in Haryana jails remain in lock up from 12

to 3 pm and 5 pm to 6 am every day. During the lock-up time, the guarding staff count the inmates.

Prison officials informed our team that mobile phones are among the top contraband articles smuggled inside Haryana jails⁸. A hill overlooking Narnaul district jail was cited as a potential security threat as it can easily be used to launch an attack on the jail from outside. With a potential breach of security in sight, the prison administration tends to keep transfering high-security prisoners regularly.

We noticed that older jails like Rewari, Panipat, and Palwal, were often situated in residential areas and also had low boundary walls, which could pose to be a serious security concern. This issue was also highlighted by jail officials, who claimed that the low walls could be used to smuggle in contraband. Throwing in contraband items into jails from the outside is called 'bowling', we were told. Jail officials sometimes find articles like alcohol in plastic bottles and sim cards (among other things) near the short boundary walls.

2.11 Court productions⁹

With a high percentage of undertrials, the production of prisoners constitutes a major part of daily routine for both prison staff and prisoners. Both prisoners and prison officials reported that court productions were regular, and that there was no issue of escorts. The team did, however, come across few cases related to courts in the NCR area, where production was sometimes a problem.

Recommendations

Prisoners should be provided counselling on VC processes and proceedings. *Guidelines may be prepared to ensure this.

Unless there is an order from the trial court to that effect, VC trials are not permitted under law.

They should be reported by prison officers to District

Sessions Judge of concerned court.

⁶ Indira Gandhi National Open University.

⁷ National Institute of Open Schooling.

⁸ News article, dated 21 November 2018, on a week long search operation in Gurugram District jail to seize mobile phones from inside. https://aajtak.intoday.in/crime/story/haryana-gurgaon-police-bhondsi-jail-mobile-phone-prisoners-1-966358.html.

⁹ While technically production of prisoners does not form part of prison regime, however, given the high percentage of undertrials in Indian prisons, the time spent by prison officers and staff on sending and receiving back prisoners from production, entails that production should be discussed under this chapter itself.

All prisons have established video conferencing (VC) rooms that are used daily; however, we found that no prisoners were counselled about the procedure. This was evident from the fact that inmates were unaware that they could talk to the judge through VC. Moreover, during our interaction with inmates who have had VC hearings, they said that there was absolutely no communication between the judge and the under-trial. They are merely asked to identify themselves at the

beginning, after which they were not made aware of what the actual proceeding meant. An alarming fact brought to the fore was that in some jails, trials were being conducted through VC, though we could not ascertain the details of these trial proceedings.

CHAPTER 3

HEALTH & MEDICAL FACILITIES

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

96. General duties of Medical Officer. - Subject to the control of the Superintendent, the Medical Officer shall have charge of the sanitary administration of the prison, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by rules made by Local Government under Section 60 of the Prisons Act.

97. The Appointment of Medical Officer. - If there is no whole-time Medical Officer, the Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officer of the District in which the Jail is situated shall be Medical Officer of the Jail.

99. Medical Officer to visit jail daily and take measures to secure the health of prisoners. - (1) It shall be the duty of the Medical Officer to visit the Jail at least once a day...should circumstances render that course desirable, the Medical Officer shall visit the jail oftener than once a day. He shall visit every part of the Jail and its precincts and premises frequently.*

(2) The Medical Officer shall take all such measures as may be necessary or expedient for the maintenance of the Jail and its surroundings in a thoroughly sanitary state and the prisoners in sound health.

103. Duty with regard to sick prisoners and malingers. - (1) The Medical Officer shall daily visit the sick in the hospital and shall examine every prisoner who may complain of any illness and may, if necessary, direct the admission of any such prisoner to hospital.

75. Superintendent to visit hospital. Measures to prevent the spread of disease.—
The Superintendent shall visit the Jail hospital frequently and shall carry into effect, or cause to be carried into effect, all written directions given by the Medical Officer in regard to the proper segregation of prisoners suffering, or believed or suspected to likely to suffer, from any infectious or contagious disease...*

91. Superintendent to give effect to the requisitions of the Medical Officer. — The Superintendent shall carry into effect all requisitions, in writing, of the Medical Officer, as to the provision of extra bedding or clothing or the alteration of the diet of any prisoner, or with respect to any alteration of discipline or treatment in the case of any prisoner whose mind or body may, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, require it.

129. To report deaths and assist at post-mortems. - The Medical Subordinate shall forthwith report every death to the Medical Officer and Deputy Superintendent, assist at the post-mortem examination if one is made and see that the body is afterwards properly stitched up and covered.

505. Entries by the Medical Officer in history-tickets. —
(1) In the heading of the history ticket of every prisoner,
the Medical Officer shall enter or cause to be entered under
his supervision —

- (a) The prisoner's weight on admission,
- (b) His state of health,
- (c) The class of labor for which he is fit, if sentenced to labor, and
- (d) Whether has been protected by vaccination, inoculation or smallpox.

1051. Prisoner complaining of illness to be examined. Every prisoner complaining of illness shall be brought before, and be examined by, the Medical Officer who is to determine whether he shall be placed under observation, treated as an out-patient or admitted to hospital. 1056. Sick prisoner to bathe daily. - Prisoners in hospital who are not too ill, shall bathe daily at such time as the Medical Officer may direct.

1057. The feeding of sick prisoners. - As a rule, sick prisoners should receive four meals a day.

536-A. Transfer of prisoners to civil hospitals in case of serious illness. - (1) Where it is necessary to remove a convict or under trial prisoner to a hospital outside the jails for operative or other special treatment which cannot conveniently be given in the jail itself...*

*excerpt of the rules

*Allocation of medical budget should be according to the size of the prison and the prison population.

The proforma for health screening of prisoners on admission to jail should be revised to include space to document instances of alleged torture by police.

MOs should diligently document all injuries and the alleged cause for each during the medical examination itself.

*It was suggested that when inmates alleges torture in police custody additional medical examination should be conducted by the jail Medical Officer.

*Tele-medicine may be introduced for consultation with specialist doctors.

3.1 Standards

The maintenance of proper standards of health is important in institutions such as prisons, where a large number of people from different walks of life live together inside an enclosed space. Rule 24 of the *Nelson Mandela Rules 2015*¹ states that "the provision of health care for prisoners is a state responsibility. Prisoners should enjoy the same standards of health care that are available in the community, and should have access to necessary health-care services free of charge without discrimination on the grounds of their legal status". Both the Model Prison Manual and the Punjab & Haryana Jail Manual lay down standards for health-care services within prisons, including detailed duties of medical officers (MOs) in prisons.

The team observed, analysed and documented the availability of medical facilities in prisons, with a special focus on the availability of hospitals; medic and pre-medic staff; healthcare needs of inmates; issues faced by inmates; available resources; medical examination at admission; promptness of response to medical emergencies; and the procedure of treatment followed in case of terminally ill patients.

3.2 Health screening on admission

The practice of medical examinations at admission is being followed in all prisons. The examination is usually done during the evening shift of the MO. While a majority of the inmates confirmed that a doctor had examined them soon after their admission to jail, we found some cases in which prisoners complained of physical torture in police custody, and yet, these were ignored in the medical reports.² Since only a few prisons use the National Human Rights Commission's 'Proforma for Health Screening of Prisoners on Admission to Jail'³, the inmates complained that injuries resulting from alleged torture would never be documented in the said proformas. It is also important to note that these proformas do not have a column to record such injuries. CHRI's data collection team confirmed the lack of documentation from the MOs as well; they too said that such cases would not be documented.

3.3 Medical Officer and out-patient department

The role of a Medical Officer (MO) is defined in the prison manual and includes medical examination of prisoners upon admission to jail, documenting specific health details of each prisoner in their respective history tickets, monitoring health condition of inmates, monitoring sanitation within jail premises, attending to the Out Patient Department (OPD) and responding to medical emergencies, etc.

¹ The United Nations Standard Minimum rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (the Nelson Mandela Rules), 2015, Rule 24; United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC).

² See Chapter 13 for more details on cases involving torture.

³ Annexure 3.

On a usual day, the MO attends to inmates at OPD during the morning lock-out time. Inmates queue up to get check-ups and the process and medical history is recorded in their 'OPD card'. Prisoners are required to carry this card even when they are sent for specialised check-ups or treatments at the city hospital on the advice of the MO.

Absence of permanent doctors: The data received from jails (Table 3.1) indicates that of the 16 jails that gave information on the appointment of doctors, three district jails (Narnaul, Ambala, Kaithal) and one central jail (Hisar I) had MOs on deputation basis instead of permanent basis. This creates a problem as doctors placed on deputation basis do not get to stay for long periods as is required in prisons. This, in turn, affects the efficacy of health-care in the prison.

Absence of specialists: Most of the jails do not have specialised doctors such as dentists, gynecologists, dermatologist, psychiatrists and psychologists to deal with predominant health problems like dental issues, gynecological issues faced by women inmates, skin allergies or scabies, depression, anxiety or even drug deaddiction and drug withdrawal.

Our team was informed that to cater to specialised and recurring medical issues such the ones mentioned above, medical camps are organised by the jail authorities or even by the DLSAs in some places. In jails such as Palwal, Kurukshetra, Hisar, Jhajjar Karnal, Kaithal and Bhiwani, regular medical camps are organised for medical issues related to skin, eye, teeth etc., along with tests for TB and HIV. In some prisons, local NGOs and private or government hospitals collaborate with jail authorities to conduct these camps. Free medical kits are also provided to the jail authorities during the camps.

Recommendations

MOs must be trained & oriented on dealing with prisoners.

Women medical officers should be appointed in all 15 women's wards of the state to ascertain the health needs of female prisoners.

Specialised health
professionals such as
psychiatrists, psychologists,
gynecologists, and dentists
should be appointed,
preferably on permanent
basis. If permanent
posts are unavailable,
visits should be made by
specialised government
doctors. They should visit
every prison periodically,
on a regular basis, if not
daily.

*It was informed by the Prison Department that doctors will also be hired on contractual basis and enhancement of their salary/honorarium has also been suggested to the Health Department.

Tal	ble: 3.1 M	edical F	acilities Availa	ble (1st	Januar	y 2017- 3	1st Decemb	er 2017)	
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Specify Whether there is a Hospital Inside the Prison or Not	Whether Medical Officer available? Name & Date of appointment		Appointment of Doctors				
				Number of General Physicians	Number of Psychiatrists	Number of Psychologists	In case there is no in-house doctor, Number of visits made by Doctors from outside		
1	Gurugram	Yes	Dr. Aditya Sr. Sudhir	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	
2	Faridabad	YES	Dr. T.C Gidwal/01.09.07 Dr. S. Sarup/02.03.17 Dr. A.K.Gupta/02.03.17	3	-	-	-	1	
3	Palwal	Not	Yes, Dr. Mahesh Pal 11-12-2013	Nil	Nil	Nil	In case House Doctor is available- Three times visits made by Doctors from outside	1	
4	Rewari	No	Yes, Dr. Sahil Yadav, 01.09.2017	Nil	Nil	Nil	Other M.O. from Civil Hospital deputed during Leave period of M.O.	1	
5	Narnaul	Yes, Dispensary	Yes, ONE MO on deputation from G.H. Narnaul Dr. K.M. Sharma & date of appointment on 23-04-2017	Nil	Nil	Nil	One (Dental, Surgeon Wednesday weekly)	One	
6	Ambala	Yes	MOs are deputed in this jail for 14 days on rotation basis by the Civil Surgeon, Ambala.	Nil	Nil	Nil	71	Two	
7	Yamunanagar	Yes	Yes Dr. Vageesh Gutain, MO 20-08-2009	1	Nil	Nil	Every fortnightly	1	
8	Kurukshetra	Yes	Dr. Rocky Sharma (24.10.2017), Dr. Kaushal Kumar (07.11.2017)	2	Nil	Nil	11	1	
9	Kaithal	Yes	The M.O. is deputed by Civil Surgeon on temporary basis.	0	0	0	ENT-12 Ortho-12 Skin-04 Dental-44 Psychiatric-04	One	
10	Karnal	Yes	Dr. Rakesh Mittal- 03.03.2017 Dr. K.K. Munjal- 04.03.2017	2	0	0	27	1	
11	Hisar 1	Yes	Dr. Mukesh Kumar 4.8.2015, Dr. VK Khanna (contract basis) 2.3.2017	2	0	0	4	2	
12	Hisar 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Bhiwani	Yes	Dr. K K Basotia Dr. S S Rathor Dr. Pradeep Kumar	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

14	Sirsa	Yes	Dr. Vikas Singh 27/5/16 to continue Dr. Bharat Bhushan 9/12/15 to 4/8/17	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
15	Rohtak	Yes	02 Medical Officers deputed.				02 MO deputed.	2
16	Sonipat	Yes	Yes					1
17	Panipat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Jind	YES	DR. Shyam Sunder (HCMS) by Transfer Joining 04.09.2015 A.N.					
19	Jhajjar	Yes	NA	NA	NA	NA	365	1

3.4 Prison Hospital

According to data received from the 17 jails,⁴ Rewari is the only jail without a hospital within the prison premises. Ambala jail has a full-fledged hospital with 25 beds, and three convicts as paramedics. The jail has, in the past, successfully carried out stenting and cornea transplants. Gurugram jail seemed to have better medical infrastructure than other jails, with a full-time dentist. The limited medical staff in most prisons are assisted by convict prisoners who are assigned hospital duty.

However, all these hospitals are located in the male section of the jails and are accessible only to male inmates. Except for Central Jail II, Hisar, the team did not find any jail where there was a hospital in the female section. If a female prisoner were to fall ill, she would not be admitted to the jail hospital. There is a lack of female doctors in the jails of Haryana; women are checked by MOs regularly, but most MOs are male.

Chapter 24 of the Model prison manual dealing with women prisoners extensively mentions the requirement of a lady MO starting from the admission point⁵. Section 24.18 of the manual specifically mentions that "only lady doctors shall look after the medical care of women prisoners during their stay in the prison"⁶.

In case of a medical emergency, prisoners are taken to the nearest government hospital with a police escort. However, to avoid delay, inmates are often rushed to the government hospitals by prison guards itself. While this ensures prompt treatment, it also raises security concerns.

3.5 Medical Labs & Equipment

Palwal, Ambala, Kaithal, Sonipat and Faridabad jails have their own modern medical equipment like Nebulizers and Oxygen Machines. As these machines are to be operated by lab technicians, due to their unavailability, in some prisons (Bhiwani, for instance), these machines are lying unused.

Recommendations

Access to hospitals must be provided for women prisoners also. Days and times for this can be fixed.

*Permanent medical emergency escorts should be appointed from the Police Department to attend to any medical emergency in prison.

*Government doctors may be required to undergo compulsory service tenure in prisons.

*Sanctioned post of Medical Officers (MOs) along with other staff like pharmacists, nurses (male and female both), and lab technicians should be reviewed and extended/ sanctioned as per the present requirements.

*Assistance from private hospitals and NGOs should be taken for providing adequate healthcare in prisons.

⁴ Central Jail II, Hisar and District Jail Panipat did not provide information with this regard.

⁵ Section 24.16, Chapter XXIV, Model Prison Manual, 2016.

⁶ Section 24.18, Chapter XXIV, Model Prison Manual, 2016.

Policy for procurement of medicine must be reviewed, and checks put in place to ensure that there are sufficient stocks of medicine at all times.

Skin diseases are most common and contagious. Special efforts should be made to prevent such diseases.

The number of MOs should be based on prison population. More than one MO should be appointed in jails with more than 500 prisoners.

3.6 Availability of medicines

Generic medicines are provided to inmates during their OPD checkups. In most jails, prisoners alleged that same medicines were given for viral fevers, body aches and, at times, even for skin allergies! An earlier practice of allowing prisoners to take medicines from their families was also stopped a little earlier. Prisoners suffering from chronic illnesses are the worst hit by this account due to the unavailability of specialised medicines in prisons.

Jail doctors also cited procurement of medicines as an issue, and told the team that due to the recent changes in the procurement procedure, medicines can only be bought from state government-run warehouses. However, they alleged that the state warehouses either had insufficient or incomplete supply of medicines.

3.7 Special diets

The dietary needs of sick inmates, children of inmates, pregnant and lactating women are taken care of by jail authorities. The jail manual has a provision for special diet for inmates whenever required. In addition to the special diet prescribed in the jail manual for children, as given below, some jails also gave 250 gms of milk to all inmates. Special diet was also given to TB patients, especially in jails like Sonipat and Kaithal district jails, upon prescription by the doctor.

- (a) **If under 12 months** 360 ml. of milk, 1/4 chattack of sugar and 1/4 chattack of salt.
- (b) **If over 12 and under 18 months** 460 ml. of milk, 2 chattacks of rice, 1/2 chattack of dal and 1/8 chattack of salt.
- (c) **If over 18 months** 230 ml. of milk, 4 chattack flour, 1/2 chattack of dal and 1/8 chattack of salt.

Extras when necessary shall be given as the Medical Officer may direct.

3.8 Substance abuse

Substance abuse is not new to prisons. According to prison officers, many inmates continue to be dependent on narcotics and other drugs. Different forms of drugs top the list of contraband articles that are supplied inside jails and this is a proof of the severity of this problem.

Prison officers in Sonipat, Yamunanagar and Sirsa complained about the massive drug addiction problem among inmates. The team observed that Sirsa district, lying on the Punjab-Haryana border is even more prone to drug abuse. There seems to be huge inflow of drugs from Punjab, a state struggling from narcoterrorism.

MOs confirmed that they treat many cases of inmates who are still addicted or are recovering from addiction. The MO at Sonipat jail confirmed that a

considerable amount of inmates are addicted to injectable drugs, marijuana, heroin (*chitta*), opium, tobacco, prescribed drugs and *bidis*. They also alleged that few inmates deliberately get into fights with other prisoners so they are taken to hospitals outside jails where they can procure drugs from through their sources.

Haryana prisons do not have mechanisms in place to deal with a substance-abuse issue of this scale. There are no specialised doctors or paramedics, de-addiction and counseling centers to treat inmates suffering from substance abuse.

3.9 Contagious diseases

Though the hospitals visited by the team were found to be clean and sanitised, several prisoners were said to be suffering from skin allergies as an outcome of low hygiene levels in barracks. There was a clear segregation among inmates suffering from TB and inmates admitted for other diseases. There were separate rooms meant for TB patients in the jail hospitals. Prisoners were admitted in the hospital strictly on the advice of the MO. Old and infirm patients were also kept in jail hospitals. In Central Jail, Hisar II one of the admitted prisoners was 114 years old.

3.10 Issues faced by medical staff

Interaction with MOs revealed that they too faced problems in their work. One of the biggest challenges was to work with inadequate staff to deal with large number of inmates. MOs deal with almost 80-100 OPD cases each day, which is a very high number and might mean that proper attention is not given to each patient. While some MOs complained of inadequate pay, some others worried about their own security from inmates.

3.11 Deaths in prisons

According to data received from all jails in Haryana, between January 1 and December 31, 2017, (refer to table 3.2) a total of 38 prisoners died of natural causes while eight had committed suicide. Suicide-related deaths were also reported from district jails of Gurugram, Narnaul and Kurukshetra and Ambala central jail. Out of these, four suicides occurred in Kurukshetra alone. Faridabad district prison has the highest number of natural deaths – seven – followed by five deaths each in district jails of Gurugram, Sirsa; four each in Karnal and Rohtak district jails; three in Jhajjar jail; two each in district jails of Kaithal, Kurukshetra, Jind and Ambala central jail; and one each in Central Jail I, Hisar, and District Jail Sonipat. Out of all 19 jails, Central Jail II, Hisar was the only jail that did not provide data on deaths in prisons.

Recommendations

Medical staff vacancies should be filled at the earliest.

The recruitment, training and orientation of medical staff should be done keeping in mind that they are expected to work in a custodial setup.

Accurate reports by them on inmates' injuries can prevent violence in prison.

Prompt treatment can make lives of prisoners much better. Their neglect or condonation is directly linked to lack of accountability of the violence inside prison.

A guidebook on the responsibilities and duties of MOs in prison should be prepared, where consequences for not following procedures should be clearly laid out.

Table: 3.2 Deaths in Prisons					
Jails	Causes of	Death			
	Natural Deaths	Suicide			
Ambala	2	2			
Bhiwani	Nil	Nil			
Fairdabad	7	Nil			
Gurugram	5	1			
Hisar I	1	Nil			
Hisar II	NP	NP			
Jind	2	Nil			
Jhajjar	3	Nil			
Kaithal	2	Nil			
Karnal	4	Nil			
Kurukshetra	2	4			
Narnaul	Nil	1			
Panipat	Nil	Nil			
Palwal	Nil	Nil			
Rewari	Nil	Nil			
Rohtak	4	Nil			
Sirsa	5	Nil			
Sonipat	1	Nil			
Yamunanagar	Nil	Nil			

CHAPTER 4

VISITATION RIGHTS & FACILITIES

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

549. General Rules for the grant of interviews and communications. - (1)
Every newly convicted prisoner shall be allowed reasonable facilities for seeing or
communicating with his relatives of friends with a view to the preparation of an
appeal or to the procuring of bail, and shall also be allowed to have interviews or
write letters to his friends once or twice, or often if the Superintendent considers it
necessary, to enable him to arrange for the management of his property or other
family affairs.*

559-A. Interview and communications of civil and unconvicted prisoners.

— Unconvicted criminal and civil prisoners shall be granted facilities for writing two letters and two interviews each week with their relatives or friends: Provided that all reasonable facilities shall be granted at proper time and under proper restrictions for interviewing or otherwise communicating either orally or in writing with their legal advisers. The exercise of the privilege shall be contingent on good conduct and may be withdrawn or postponed by the Superintendent for bad conduct

553. Time and days of interview. - The Superintendent shall fix the days and hours at which all interviews shall be allowed and no interviews shall be allowed at any other time except with the special permission of the Superintendent. A notice of the hours of interviews shall be posted outside the jail.

553-A. Places of interview. - Every interview shall take place in a special part of the jail appointed for the purpose, if possible at or near the main gate.

Provided that interviews with female prisoners shall, if practicable, take place in the female enclosure. Provided also that if a prisoner is seriously ill, the Superintendent may permit the interview to take place in the hospital, and a condemned prisoner shall ordinarily be interviewed in his cell. Provided further that Superintendent may, for special reasons to be recorded in writing permit an interview to take place in any part of the jail.

554. Interview to take place in the presence of a jail officer. - Every interview with a convicted prisoner shall take place in the presence of a jail officer, who shall be responsible that no irregularity occurs, and who shall be so placed as to be able to see and hear what passes and to prevent any article being passed between the parties.

555. Duration of interview. - The time allowed for an interview shall not ordinarily exceed 20 minutes, but may be extended by the Superintendent at his discretion.

555-A. Search of prisoner before and after interview.

- Every convicted prisoner and every unconvicted criminal prisoner shall be carefully searched before and after an interview.

559. Visits to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners.

- Due provision shall be made for the admission, at proper times and under proper restrictions, into every prison of persons with whom civil or unconvicted criminal prisoners may desire to communicate, care being taken that, so far as may be consistent with the interests of justice, prisoners undertrial may see their duly qualified legal advisers without the presence of any other person.

*excerpt of the rules

4.1 Standards

It is widely acknowledged that contact with outside world, especially with family members, is essential for the prisoners' well-being as a factor in preventing re-offending and for preparing them to return to the community. The Supreme Court has also observed that "visits to prisoners by family and friends are a solace in insulation, and only a dehumanised system can derive vicarious delight in depriving prison inmates of this humane amenity".

Rule 58.1 of the Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015 states that, "Prisoners shall be allowed, under necessary supervision, to communicate with their family and friends at regular intervals: (a) By corresponding in writing and using, where available, telecommunication, electronic, digital and other means; and (b) By receiving visits". Rule 8.01 of the Model Prison Manual 2016 also states that, "Every prisoner shall be allowed reasonable facilities for seeing or communicating with, his/her family members, relatives, friends and legal advisers for the preparation of an appeal or for procuring bail or for arranging the management of his/her property and family affairs".

The Haryana Prison Manual in compliance with these standards, permits reasonable facilities for prisoners to communicate with their relatives and friends and allows interviews and writing letters once or twice a week, or as decided by the Superintendent.

4.2 Observations

The team observed and interacted with inmates and prison officials to identify the existing systems in place, including forms of communication available to prisoners and any underlying issues thereof.

4.3 Facilities

Interviews: Though the Haryana Prison Manual refers to the process of prisoners meeting with their families as an *interview*, both prison and prison officers use the term 'mulaqat' (meeting) to refer to them. The mulaqat system in all the jails, barring Rewari and Panipat jails, appeared to be well organised. Undertrials are permitted family visits twice a week while convicts can meet only once a week. On any ordinary day, the mulaqat starts at 8 am and goes on till 2 pm. At a time, five members of the family can meet an inmate. The days for interviews are scheduled as per the alphabetical order of inmates, and only those persons preregistered in the Phoenix software are permitted to visit prisoners.

Good Practice

The interview rooms are well maintained and have decent infrastructure. A layer of thick glass separates the inmate from his or her family; each cubical phone booth-like structure is covered from three sides and there are phones (intercoms) on both sides for disturbance-free communication.

¹ Sunil Batra v. Delhi Administration (1980) 3 SCC 488.

² The United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (the Nelson Mandela Rules), Rule 58. United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC).

³ Section 8.01, Chapter VIII, Model Prison Manual, 2016.

The number of cubicles is different in each prison -- dependent on the number of prisoners. Each *mulagat* room has CCTV surveillance. Remarkably, some prisons, such as the one in Gurugram, have also invested in installing air conditioners in these rooms.

Although, *mulaqat* does take place in Rewari and Panipat, these two jails do not have specialised *mulaqat* rooms. Visits take place through a small window in the main gate and according to prisoners' statements, the guards do not allow them to meet their families for more than a period of five minutes.

Telephones: In addition to *mulaqats*, inmates can stay in touch with their family members or lawyers through phone calls via the Prison Inmate Calling System (PICS). These special calling systems are installed in all jails through which inmates can make daily calls every day. The permitted durations for male inmates is five minutes and nine to 10 minutes for female inmates (given the sparser female population). Our research team was told that calling time allotted to inmates is around 15 minutes in smaller jails such as the District Jails in Palwal, Panipat and Rewari.

Table 4.1 ("communication facilities") details the prison-wise distribution of *mulaqat* rooms and PICS. It must be noted that the data provided by Central Jail Ambala and District Jails in Yamunanagar and Jhajjar – which mention that permitted call times per prisoners is 20 minutes – is incorrect. Barring the smaller jails, all others allow the same duration for PICS calls as mentioned above.

Each call usually costs Re 1 per minute, though some prisons do charge a higher amount of Rs 1.25 per minute (refer to table 4.1). Separate PICS machines are installed in both male and female wards. There is an adequate number of PICS machines in each prison to accommodate daily calls by inmates. Each inmate can provide two phone numbers soon after his entry into the prison to initiate the process. These numbers are verified before the inmate is permitted to start calling them through the PICS facility. All calls are recorded for security purposes.

Letters: Despite relevant provisions in the Prison Manual⁴, none of the prisons we visited followed the practice of letting inmates write letters to communicate with their families. Letters are especially relevant for inmates from different districts or states who do not have the means to use PICS or whose family members are unable to travel for *mulaqat*. The team came across several cases where inmates requested letter-writing facilities to contact their family.

Recommendations

*Community PLVs should be engaged to establish contact between the inmate and their family whenever required.

Cost for PICS calls should be standard for all. At present some prisons charge Rs 1.25 per minute while others charge Re 1 per minute.

The jail authorities should promote the practice of letter-writing among inmates. Postcards should be provided to prisoners who belong to another states and do not have visitors or families around.

*Postal tickets, stamps and envelops can be sold in the jail canteen.

⁴ Rule 549, Punjab and Haryana Jail Manual.

	Table: 4.1 Communication facilities ⁵								
S. No.	Prison	Days of the week when Mulaqat is allowed	Timings of Mulaqat			If yes, periodicity for availing facility	Charges per call		
				Under- trial prisoner	Convict				
1	Gurugram	Monday to Saturday, other than state holidays	9:00 AM to 1:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Five minutes per day	Rs. 1.25 per minute		
2	Faridabad	All days except Sunday and gazetted holidays	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Daily	Rs. 1.25 per minute		
3	Palwal	Six days a week	8.00 AM to 1.00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	15 minutes per day, between lock-out and lock-up periods	Re 1 per minute		
4	Rewari	Monday to Saturday	8.00 AM to 1.00 PM	Twice a Week	Once a week	N/A	N/A		
5	Narnaul	All weekdays except Sundays and holidays	8:00AM to 1:00PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Five minutes per day	Re 1 per minute		
6	Ambala	6 Days	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	20 minutes per day	STD calls at Rs 1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute		
7	Yamunanagar	6 days	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	20 minutes per day	Re 1 per min		
8	Kurukshetra	Daily except Sunday & Jail Holiday	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	20 Minutes	20 Minutes	For males, five minutes per day and for females, 10 minutes per day	STD calls at Rs 1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute		
9	Kaithal	2	20 Mins	Twice a week	Once a week	Yes	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute		
10	Karnal	Monday To Saturday (Except Jail Holidays)	08:00 AM to 02:00 PM (Registration till 12:30 PM)	Twice a week	Once a week	For males, five minutes per day and for females, 10 minutes per day	Rs. 1 Per Minute		

⁵ The data is in the original form provided to CHRI by all the jails, which is why the data is not in a standardised form.

S. No.	Prison	Days of the week when Mulaqat is allowed	Timings of Mulaqat	Periodicity of Mulaqat		If yes, periodicity for availing facility	Charges per call
				Under- trial prisoner	Convict		
11	Hisar 1	6 Days	20 Minutes	Twice a week	Once a week	Yes	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute
12	Hisar 2	6 Days	20 Minutes	Twice a week	Once a week	Yes	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute
13	Bhiwani	For convicts, one day a week and under-trials, two days a week	8:00 AM to 1:00 PM	20 Minutes	20 Minutes	Five minutes per day	Re 1 per minute
14	Sirsa	Monday to Saturday	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Yes	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute
15	Rohtak	Monday to Saturday	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Five minutes per day	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute
16	Sonipat	Monday to Saturday	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	15 to 20 mins	Yes	Five minutes per day	STD calls at Rs.1.25 per minute and local calls at Re 1 per minute
17	Panipat	Monday to Saturday (except Sunday and jail holiday)	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Nil	Nil
18	Jind	Monday to Saturday	8:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	Five minutes per day	Re 1 per minute
19	Jhajjar	Monday to Saturday	8:00 AM to 2:00 PM	Twice a week	Once a week	20 minutes per day	No

4.4 Key Issues

a) Cashless transactions: A superintendent brought an important issue about cashless transactions to our notice. The usage of most prison amenities such as canteen and PICS are dependent on prisoners

The Prison department should make special provisions which allows prisoners and their families with no debit cards to apply to the Superintendent for special permission to deposit money in cash. Superintendent may, after due diligence, permit this.

Other than Aadhar, prison authorities must accept other proofs of identity as well.

Police officers must ensure that family of the arrested person is informed immediately after arrest.

Community para-legal volunteers can make visits to the prisoner's home in order to establish contact with the family.

Social workers can be taken used as volunteers to interact with inmates. They can act as a link between the inmate and their family members.

In cases where prisoner does not have the means to communicate with family, prison authorities can take steps to initiate contact, including the provision to write letters, permit one call from the prison's telephone, or call the family themselves to inform them about the whereabouts of the prisoner.

having money in their accounts. For this, families of prisoners are permitted to deposit money (up to Rs 6,000 per month) in their accounts, but only through debit cards; cash transactions have been completely prohibited. Because of this, families from lower economic strata, who did not have debit cards were unable to deposit money in the prisoners' account.

b) Requirement of Aadhar cards: Several prisons have made Aadhar cards mandatory for *mulaqats* and using PICS services. Families of prisoners must show their Aadhar cards as identity proof for *mulaqat*, and prisoners wanting to use PICS services are also required to furnish their Aadhar cards. Convicts also must produce their cards to be able to open bank accounts for daily wages. This, obviously, is a problem for prisoners who do not possess Aadhar cards. Among the worst affected are inmates who are residents of other states. Our team came across several cases where inmates had left their Aadhar cards back home and post-confinement, simply had no means to contact their family. Inmates who do not have Aadhar cards at all were also badly affected. Some prisons have been getting these cards made for inmates inside the jail, but this does not seem like an adequate solution. This is especially of concern since there has been no mandate issued for all persons to have Aadhar cards, and this practice, therefore, is arbitrary and hampers inmates' communication with their families.

A few jails like Karnal, however, said that they were flexible about the requirement of Aadhar cards. A jail official told us, "Aadhar card is (given) a preference but if a family visitor shows us any other ID proof that proves they are related to the inmate, we allow the visit".

c) Lack of contact with family: There are several prisoners who have no contact with their families by mulagats or phone calls. Our team's interaction with the inmates -- especially ones alleged to be juveniles - revealed that their family members were not even aware about their arrest or confinement. Some jails even maintain lists of inmates who get no family visits or phone calls. In jails such as those in Sirsa and Bhiwani, the prison administration has been seeking the help of groups such as Rotary Clubs to arrange for interactions with club members for such prisoners to ensure that the prisoners have some contact with people from the outside. This practice could be replicated for such prisoners in other prisons as well. In Narnaul, the District Legal Services Authority has been ensuring that para-legal volunteers from the community visit the prisoners' families to inform them about the arrests. Help can also be taken from other organisations or legal services authorities to locate families and establish contact. The situation might further be improved once the proposal for video conferencing to help inmates communicate with their families is implemented in Haryana Prisons.

ACCESS TO INFORMATION FOR PRISONERS

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

- 487. Abstract of rules to be read and hung up in a conspicuous place. (1) An abstract of the rules relating to the conduct and treatment of prisoners shall be read over to every prisoner as soon as possible after his admission into jail, and proper means shall from time to time thereafter be taken by the Superintendent to make every prisoner acquainted with the purport of all such rules for the time being in force...*
 - 504. History-tickets their preparation and maintenance. —
 - (1) Every prisoner shall immediately on his reception into jail be provided with a history-ticket which shall be maintained in the manner hereinafter provided throughout the period during which such prisoner remains in confinement.
 - (2) Every history-ticket shall contain the following particulars, namely-
- (a) The name, prison number and other particulars necessary for the identification of the prisoner;
 - (b) A brief entry of every order passed and direction given relating to, and punishment inflicted on the prisoner; and
 - (c) A brief record of every other occurrence of any importance, affecting the prisoner, which takes place while he remains in confinement.
 - (3) The history-ticket of every convict shall contain the following further
 particulars, namely:-
- (a) The nature of the offence of which he has been convicted and the provision of the law applicable thereto; and
 - (b) the date, nature and extent of the sentence passed.
- (4) Every entry made on the history-ticket shall be so made at the time of, or as soon as possible after, the occurrence of the event to which it relates, and shall be dated and initialled by the officer who makes it.
 - (5) Subject to the requirements of this rule the Inspector- General may, from time to time, prescribe form of history-tickets.

- 506. Particulars to be entered and the officers to enter them
 On the history-ticket of every prisoner shall be entered as
 far as such entries may be applicable—
- (a) The date of admission into jail,
- (b) The number and name of every article of clothing and equipment, issued on admission and subsequently,
- (c) The particular work and task in weight, number or measurement, to which the prisoner is put,
- (d) Every change of work or task on other than medical grounds,
- (e) Any complaint made by the prisoner of sickness or report of his sickness,
- (f) The action taken on any direction or recommendation of the Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate,
- (g) Application for a copy of judgment, if the prisoner desires to appeal,
- (h) Receipt of the copy of judgment,
- (i) Dispatch of appeal,
- (j) Substance of the order of the appellate Court,
- (k) The fact of an appeal not having been made before the expiration of the term allowed for appealing,
- (1) The amount of remission awarded quarterly,
- (m) The total remission in days earned up to the end of each quarter.
- (n) Every prison-offence alleged to have been committed,
- (o) Every interview allowed and the receipt or dispatch of private letters,
- (p) Dispatch to a Court, or transfer, discharge, escape or death.
- (q) Any recommendation of the Factory Manager or the Deputy Superintendent,
- (r) Action taken on any order entered by the Superintendent,
- (s) Location in a cell by day or night,
- (t) The use of the latrine out of hours,
- (u) The fortnightly or weekly weighments,
- (v) The number of the cell in which placed on account of warrant of confinement,
- (w) The total confinement undergone on warrant on each occasion of removal from cell after such confinement.*

*excerpt of the rules

CHAPTER

STANDARDS

507. Entries to be made by the Superintendent - On the history-ticket of every convict the Superintendent shall record -

(a) any special order he may have to give relative to any prisoner, e.g., the imposition or removal of fetters, permission to hold an interview or write a letter, separation by night &c,

(b) The award of every punishment,

(c) Sanction for employment on extra-mural work,

(d) Promotion to the grade of convict-watchman, convict-overseer or convict-warder,

(e) The award of special remission.

505. Entries by the Medical Officer in history-tickets. - (1) In the heading of the history ticket

of every prisoner, the Medical Officer shall enter or cause to be entered under his supervision -

(a) the prisoner's weight on admission,

(b) his state of health,

(c) the class of labour for which he is fit, if sentenced to labour, and

(d) whether has been protected by vaccination, inoculation or small-pox.

(2) He shall also subsequently enter or cause to be entered -

(a) if a convict, the fact of vaccination having been performed and the result, (b) admission to and discharge from hospital on every occasion, with the disease for which

admitted, and

(c) admission to and discharge from the convalescent gang.

(3) The Medical Officer shall himself enter such other directions or recommendations as he may

from time to time consider necessary for the maintenance of the health of the prisoner.*

> 508. Custody and management of history-tickets - The history-ticket of each prisoner shall be kept in a proper receptacle, by the convict-officer in whose charge the prisoner is placed and shall be produced by him whenever required by any officer of the jail or superior convictofficer, so to do. It shall go with the prisoner whenever he is transferred from one gang to another, or from one-kind of place of work to another or is sent to hospital. At the weekly parades, each prisoner shall hold his ticket in his hand for inspection. The history-ticket shall be produced, with the prisoner, whenever he is reported for an offence, or is brought before the Superintendent or Medical Officer for any reason.

Note 1 - Every under-trial and civil prisoner may be allowed to retain possession of his history ticket.

*excerpt of the rules

5.1 Access to information

Every prisoner has the right to know the details of his confinement. Rule 54 of the *Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015*, states that "Upon admission, every prisoner shall be promptly provided with written information about: (a) The prison law and applicable prison regulations; (b) His or her rights, including authorised methods of seeking information, access to legal advice, including through legal aid schemes, and procedures for making requests or complaints; (c) His or her obligations, including applicable disciplinary sanctions; and (d) All other matters necessary to enable the prisoner to adapt himself or herself to the life of the prison."

This right of prisoners is also recognised under section 3(6)¹ of the Prisons Act, 1894, which defines a *'history ticket'* as the ticket exhibiting such information. The Haryana Prison Manual includes detailed instructions about the history tickets, their usage and maintenance.²

5.2 Observations

Our team interacted with prisoners to assess the extent of their awareness about why they were confinement, the status of their cases, and their knowledge of their rights, among other such matters.

5.3 History tickets

According to the Haryana Prison Manual, all prisoners are provided with a history ticket³ soon after their admission to prison. This contains a profile of the prisoner and the date of their admission to prison. The ticket is to be regularly updated in accordance with the punishment and sentence to be served, remission earned, parole or any other leave given and sanction of employment. Prisoners are required to keep the history tickets with them during weekly inspections. These tickets are also sent with prisoners being transferred, so that their details are fully available. Unfortunately, with the implementation of the Phoenix system, these days, the history tickets are only available in the form of soft copies, and prisoners are not given their physical copies.

5.4 Information through family or lawyers

More often than not, it was found that lawyers and family members are the primary source of information for prisoners -- especially for undertrials. These visits were being made at specified times, which are usually in the evening, making it convenient for the lawyers, who are otherwise busy with court proceedings during the day.

Recommendations

*Ambala DLSA has introduced information cards that are given to undertrial inmates containing relevant information about their case. Similar exercise can be undertaken by other jails as well.

*Inmates from states other than Haryana face issues in getting Parole. Haryana SLSA can take up this issue with the respective State SLSAs.

*In order to ensure that prisoners are aware of the details of their confinement, one copy of the history ticket can be provided to them at the time of admission.

Thereafter inmates can check the updated information on the e-history kiosk.

*A printer may be installed with the e-kiosk so that prisoners are able to get printed copies of their records. A nominal amount can be charged for these print outs.

*Convict para-legal volunteers can be given training to make inmates aware about the usage of e-kiosks.

¹ 'History-ticket means the ticket exhibiting such information as is required in respect of each prisoner by this Act or the rules thereunder' Section 3(6); The Prisons Act, 1894 (as modified upto 1st January 1957), Government of India.

² Chapter XIII, Section 504. See page 4 for standards relevant to history tickets.

³ See sample copy Annexure 4.

Information, such as lawyers' names and the next date of hearing should also be linked to the information kiosk. Training sessions should be held to teach prisoners how to use kiosks.

SLSAs should suggest linking the front office database to the kiosks or to the Phoenix Software database so that information is shared on a regular basis.

States should train and appoint their own technical personnel to ensure quick repairs.

There should be seamless flow of information between the front office and the Jail Legal Aid Clinics. JLAC data should be linked to the information kiosk.

Regular legal aid awareness camps should be organised in jails in order to make inmates more aware about the legalities surrounding their cases.

Convict Para Legal Volunteers (PLVs) should be periodically trained to be able to impart basic legal information to inmates, identify urgent cases, and keep track of legal aid cases.

5.5 Information Kiosks

'e-history kiosks' have been set up in all 19 prisons in Haryana. In most jails, these kiosks are placed at the 'chakkar' (the central area), which is considered an easy access point for prisoners. These kiosks are often manned by long-term convicts, and displays information available for each case through the Phoenix software. Information about remission, sentence served, etc. is made available for convicts, while undertrials can find updates about their cases.

While this seems like a good practice, interactions with prisoners revealed that they had limited awareness about the usage and advantage of the kiosks. Moreover, the jail officials complained of technical glitches with kiosks, and the fact that technical assistance provided from either Delhi-NCR or Chandigarh takes a lot of time.

5.6 Awareness levels

Despite kiosks and the provision of history tickets, we found that prisoners suffered from serious lack of awareness about the grounds of their detention, their case status, whether they had legal representation, etc. More than 20% of the 475 inmates interviewed by the team either did not know the offence they were incarcerated for, or if they had lawyers, let alone the status of their case.

The case of Amit⁴, currently in Central Jail Ambala, is one such example. Even though he had been in detention for five months, he was unaware of his case details and status despite having a legal lawyer assigned to him. He had no visits from family members either. The team also met 35 alleged juveniles, who said they were unaware of laws prohibiting the detention of persons younger than 18 years in prisons.

⁴ Name changed.

CHAPTER 6

LEGAL AID SERVICES IN PRISON

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual 1894

560. Interviews of unconvicted prisoners with legal advisers. - Every interview between an unconvicted prisoner and his legal adviser shall take place within sight, but out of hearing, of a jail official. A similar concession may be allowed by the Superintendent in the case of an interview with any near relative of the unconvicted prisoner.*

560-A. Application from Legal Advisers for interview of unconvicted prisoners - When any person desires an interview with an unconvicted criminal prisoner in the capacity of the Prisoner's legal adviser he shall apply in writing, giving his name and address and stating to what branch of the legal profession he belongs and he must satisfy the Superintendent that he is the bona fide legal adviser of the prisoner with whom he seeks an interview and that he has legitimate business with him.

561. Confidential letters of unconvicted prisoners. - Any bona fide confidential written communication prepared by an unconvicted criminal prisoner as instructions to his legal adviser may be delivered personally to such legal adviser without being previously examined by the Superintendent*.

537. Prisoner to be given facilities for appealing - Every convict shall, on first admission to jail, be informed of the period within which an appeal from the order under which he has been committed to jail may be filed, and, if he desires to appeal and is entitled to do so, every facility shall be granted him for the purpose. A request to be allowed to appeal, made at any time within the period allowed by law for the purpose shall, if the period is about to expire, be forthwith attended to, but, if there is not urgency, the preparation of the appeal may be postponed to such day of the week as the Superintendent may from time to time fix in that behalf.

Legal Services Authorities Act 1987

Sec 12(g) 12. Criteria for giving Legal Services. - Every person who has to file or defend a case shall be entitled to legal services under this Act if that person is in custody.*
NALSA Standard Operating Procedures on
Representation of Persons in Custody 2016

- 2) Work of the Legal Service Clinics in the jails should be streamlined with clearly demarcated space for such clinics. Requisite infrastructure should be made available, if need be as per the Regulations in this regard for the efficient functioning of such clinics.
- 3) From amongst the panel lawyers, some lawyers should be earmarked as jail visiting lawyers. Visits to the jails must be made at least twice every week...
- 5) Sufficient number of PLVs, from amongst the convicts serving long sentences should be identified and they should be trained suitably, where not already done, so that they interact with the inmates, especially the new entrants and can bring to the notice of the jail visiting lawyers or the Secretary of the District Legal Services Authority, the cases requiring attention.

*excerpt of the rules

Amendments should be made to the Haryana Prison Manual to include rules for ensuring access to legal aid for prisoners.

*Time taken between filing of legal aid application and the actual appointment of lawyer should be reduced. The process can be fastened by using online application and communication procedures.

*All jails should have the facility for a private conversation between the inmate and his/her lawyer, irrespective of whether the lawyer is a private counsel or a legal aid one. Specific time and space inside the prison should be fixed for such meetings.

Prison administration should provide adequate space for legal aid clinics in Kaithal and Rewari Jails. There should be a separate room where jail-visiting lawyers can meet inmates.

*Jail Legal Aid Clinics should be built in strategic locations inside the prison from where they are visible and accessible to the entire prison population.

6.1 Standards

Effective state-funded legal aid is vital in assisting indigent accused persons in realising their rights and seeking justice. Without access to effective legal representation, a large number of poor and marginalised persons face arbitrary and extended pre-trial detentions, torture, coercion for confessions, wrongful convictions, and stigma, along with other impacts on their health and livelihood. Rule 61 of the Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015, states that, "prisoners should have effective access to legal aid". Chapter XIV of the Model Prison Manual, 2016, also assures prisoners of access to legal aid. However, the Haryana Prison Manual contains no provisions to ensure this right.

Additionally, all prisons across India are now mandated to have Jail Legal Aid Clinics (JLAC) according to the provisions under the NALSA Legal Aid Clinics Regulation, 2011, and NALSA Standard Operating Procedures for Representation of Persons in Custody, 2016. These clinics lie under the jurisdiction of their respective District Legal Services Authorities (DLSA). Panel lawyers -- referred to as jail-visiting lawyers -- are assigned to these clinics and mandated to visit them at least twice a week. They are assisted by para-legal volunteers -- both community and/or convict -- in providing legal assistance to prisoners, in identifying undefended undertrials and consequently, reporting them, documenting case details, counseling and advancing legal advice to inmates, and in certain circumstances, even drafting applications.

6.2 Observations

The team interacted with both legal aid providers and prisoners to assess the efficacy of these legal aid facilities and to identify areas for improvement.

6.3 Jail legal aid clinics

Data received from DLSAs (Table 6.1) claimed that legal aid clinics have been set up in all jails in Haryana barring Rewari and Karnal district jails. However, we found that even Karnal and Rewari district jails have JLACs and that these were regularly being visited by jail visiting lawyers. Even in a small jail such as the Panipat district jail had functional JLACs. Despite the infrastructural challenges, the Secretary, Panipat DLSA, appeared to be actively involved in legal aid work in the jail, which has a population of 45 prisoners.

While the data indicates that there is no legal aid clinic in Rewari (prisoner population: 81), the team found that paralegals and jail visiting lawyers had been appointed even though there is no defined space for a clinic.

In Kaithal (prisoner population: 549), the clinic was being run from a part of the hospital area because no separate room had been allocated. Kaithal jail authorities directly communicate with the DLSA secretary about legal aid-related cases and similar issues.

The team also noted that these clinics where set up are situated in the male section of the jail, and that none of the female wards had this facility.

6.4 Legal aid providers

Lawyers: We found that jail-visiting lawyers were visiting all the jails regularly. While there is no uniform rule of thumb for the visits, in most cases, they visited the prisons two to four times a week. DLSA data showed that between January and December, 2017, lawyers visited the Bhiwani jail clinic 216 times, while in Karnal and Hisar Central Jail II, the visits numbered only 30 each.¹

Paralegals: Data provided by the legal services authorities indicates that convict paralegals had been appointed in 15 jails (Table 6.2),² whereas community paralegals were visiting only four jails.³ Further, female paralegals were appointed in only two jails: Rohtak and Bhiwani. The data, however, did not specify the number of paralegals, either convict or community. It is suggested that the legal services authorities consider appointing both convict and community paralegals to ensure efficacy of jail legal aid clinics.⁴

6.5 Identification of prisoners in need of legal aid

- **a) Admission:** Most prisons in Haryana enquire about legal representation at the time of a prisoner's admission. The prison officer documents this in the entry register. Our team verified this upon from some prison registers.
- b) Legal awareness camps: Although data indicates (Table 6.3) that 343 legal awareness camps were held in 2017, the team's interaction with inmates during our jail visits between December, 2017, and April, 2018, showed that a several prisoners were still not aware about legal aid provisions.

Recommendations

Clinics should either be set up in women prisons, or legal aid be provided through camps held once a week for women prisoners.

Additionally, women paralegals should be appointed in each jail.

Female jail-visiting lawyers (JVLs) should be appointed to visit the women's section of the jail.

Community paralegals should also be appointed to jail legal aid clinics to improve their functioning.

Need for regular legal aid awareness camps, addressing legal needs of the inmates and the existing issues being faced by them, should be organised in male and female section of the prison by the DLSA.

Information on legal aid provisions should be clearly displayed in the local language (Hindi) and English in each ward.

Name and visitation details of jail visiting lanyers should be placed at the 'chakkar' or the central area in all prisons

¹ In the data received from al 19 DLSAs, Faridabad mentioned that only two visits have been made by jail visiting lawyers to the JLACs. Although, this is the minimum visits made by JVLs in any district, however, it can be the case that they have confused it with number of weekly visits.

² Rewari, Kaithal, Karnal and Panipat reported that convict paralegals have not been appointed though the team had found paralegals working in Rewari during their visit.

³ Narnaul, Yamunanagar, Kaithal and Rohtak.

⁴ 'Prison Legal Aid Clinics in West Bengal: Bringing Justice Closer?', 2017; Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative https://bit.ly/2iy2mpu last accessed on 13th August 2018.

Reading material on legal aid -specifically on legal aid for persons in custody -- can be made available in prison libraries for inmates.

*Inmates should be screened for legal aid requirements at the admission point by convict PLVs. This process should be well documented.

At the entry point, audio-visual means should be used to make prisoners aware about legal aid provisions.

c) Display of information: Usually, jail inmates are informed about the visit of JVLs through announcements in the barracks. Many jails (for instance, Yamunanagar) displayed basic information about legal aid through murals painted on their walls. However, in some jails, we found that inmates were unaware about the clinics, the timings of JVLs or even the existence of convict paralegals, while some others were unaware about the concept of free legal aid itself.

Additionally, because in some prisons, the lock-in and lock-out timings of inmates placed in different wards differ for security reasons (usually aimed at avoiding gang wars), there were complains that prisoners from certain wards were unable to contact the clinic.

Good Practice

Ambala Jail displays information about the clinic, including visiting times of the lawyers, at a central location within the prison, also known as the *chakkar*.

Table: 6.1 Legal Aid Clinics in Prisons (January 1- December 31, 2017)						
Name of Prison	Name of concerned DLSA	Whether legal aid clinic constituted in the prison	Number of days legal aid clinic was functional			
Gurugram	District Jail Bhondsi (Gurugram)	Yes	12			
Faridabad	DLSA, Faridabad	Yes	1			
Palwal	CJM cum sec. DLSA Palwal	Yes	21			
Rewari	-	-	-			
Narnaul	DLSA, Narnaul	Yes	Four days a week			
Ambala	Ambala	Yes	Three days a week			
Yamunanagar	DLSA, Yamuna Nagar	Yes	148			
Kurukshetra	DLSA, Kurukshetra	Yes	68			
Kaithal	Kaithal	Yes	210			
Karnal	Karnal	NO	NIL			
Hisar 1	Hisar	Yes	50			
Hisar 2	Hisar	Yes	49			
n	DLSA, Fatehabad	Yes	Twice a week			
Bhiwani	DLSA, Bhiwani	Yes	Everyday			
Sirsa	DLSA, Sirsa	Yes	From January 1 to September 30, 2017, twice a week, and from Octobe 1 to December 31, 2017, four times a week			
Rohtak	Rohtak	Yes	53			
Sonipat	Sonipat	Yes	Four days a week			
Panipat	District Jails, Panipat and Karnal	Yes	Four days a week: Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Sunday			
Jind	Jind	Yes	168			
Jhajjar	Jhajjar	yes	Four days a week			

Table: 6.2 Appointment of Convict PLVs (January 1 - December 31, 2017)					
Name of Prison	Name of concerned DLSA	Whether Convict Paralegals appointed			
Gurugram	District Jail Bhondsi (Gurugram)	Yes			
Faridabad	DLSA, Faridabad	Yes			
Palwal	CJM cum Sec. DLSA Palwal	Yes			
Rewari					
Narnaul	DLSA, Narnaul	Yes			
Ambala	Ambala	Yes			
Yamunanagar	DLSA, Yamuna Nagar	Yes			
Kurukshetra	DLSA, Kurukshetra	Yes			
Kaithal	Kaithal	NIL			
Karnal	Karnal	NO			
Hisar 1	Hisar	Yes			
Hisar 2	Hisar	Yes			
Bhiwani	DLSA, Fatehabad	Nil			
Bniwani	DLSA, Bhiwani	Yes			
Sirsa	DLSA, Sirsa	Yes			
Rohtak	Rohtak	Yes, 3			
Sonipat	Sonipat	Yes			
Panipat	District Jails, Panipat and Karnal				
Jind	Jind	Yes			
Jhajjar	Jhajjar	Yes			

Table: 6.3 Legal Aid Awareness Camps (January 1 - December 31, 2017)					
Name of Prison	Name of concerned DLSA	Number of legal awareness camps held			
Gurugram	District Jail Bhondsi (Gurugram)	10			
Faridabad	DLSA, Faridabad	9			
Palwal	CJM cum Sec. DLSA Palwal	17			
Rewari					
Narnaul	DLSA, Narnaul	18			
Ambala	Ambala	-			
Yamunanagar	DLSA, Yamuna Nagar	6			
Kurukshetra	DLSA, Kurukshetra	20			
Kaithal	Kaithal	12			
Karnal	Karnal	4			
Hisar 1	Hisar	5			
Hisar 2	Hisar	5			
n	DLSA, Fatehabad	Nil			
Bhiwani	DLSA, Bhiwani	-			
Sirsa	DLSA, Sirsa	7			
Rohtak (DJ Sunaria)	Rohtak	15			
Sonipat	Sonipat	5			

Name of Prison	Name of concerned DLSA	Number of legal awareness camps held	
Panipat	District Jails, Panipat and Karnal	196	
Jind	Jind	4	
Jhajjar	Jhajjar	10	

SLSA and prison department should prepare standardised formats for documentation of legal aid cases.

JLAC should regularly ask convicts whether their appeals have been filed or not.

*At the time of admission of a new inmate, it should be clearly mentioned on the production/judicial custody warrant of the inmate whether he/she has legal representation or not. The same should be updated during their court production. Name and contact number of the lawyer should also be mentioned on the warrant.

Prison authorities should keep a record of prisoners and the lawyers assigned to them to have more clarity among the prison officials, the judiciary and the prison population.

HCLSCs and SCLSCs should ensure effective communication between convicts and their lawyers, as well as send regular updates to prisons for each case. Specific steps to be put in place to ensure this.

6.6 Documentation of cases

In most prisons, documentation of legal aid cases being done in registers maintained to document the admission of inmates. However, these registers are inadequate for documenting the functioning of legal aid clinics. In Rewari, paralegals use mere paper slips to note the details of inmates seeking legal aid; the slips are then given to the jail-visiting lawyer, who maintains the register.

Good Practice

We observed good legal aid documentation practices in the Narnaul District Prison. This was the result of an initiative by the Narnaul DLSA. Here, an offline database web portal has been developed, which contains all the relevant information of the inmates. Further, legal aid clinic registers were also well maintained in a proper format, with information of the legal aid beneficiary and the subsequent follow-ups.

6.7 Unrepresented prisoners

Despite the existence of Jail Legal Aid Clinic (JLACs), visits by jail-visiting lawyers and the presence of convict Para Legal Volunteers (PLVs) in the prison, out of the 475 inmates interviewed by the team, 90 claimed that they did not have a lawyer, while 148 had legal aid lawyers, and the remaining had private lawyers. Inmates who did not have lawyers were a mixed group of new entrants, under-trials, women inmates and even convicts who had filed for jail appeals, but had no information about their lawyers or the status of the appeal.

Jail appeals⁵ are sent by prison authorities to either the High Court Legal Services Committee (HCLSC) or the Supreme Court Legal Services Committee (SCLSC), depending on the order against which the appeal is to be made. However, there is a lack of regular correspondence and follow-ups and some convicts are left waiting for information for years at end. For instance, in Ambala, many convicts who had filed jail appeals complained that the legal aid lawyers representing their cases in the High Court or the Supreme Court do not respond even on calls.

⁵ Jail appeals, are applications sent by prison authorities for filing appeal in the High Court or Supreme Court of India, through legal aid.

Good Practice

Sirsa DLSA follows a good practice of maintaining constant interactions and efficient coordination with the Punjab & Haryana High Court Legal Services Committee (HCLSC) to follow up on appeal cases. Their work also involves sending all the relevant documents to the HCLSC and informing inmates about the status of their appeal. This practice can be followed by other DLSAs as well.

6.8 Grievances against legal aid lawyers

We observed gaps in communication between legal services authorities and prisoners. As mentioned above, in several cases, prisoners were not even aware of the details of their lawyers or the status of their cases. Most of them told us that their legal aid lawyers do not meet them or update them about the progress of their cases. Our team found further evidence to this effect during their visit to Kaithal and Yamunanagar district jails, where the accompanying panel lawyers came across prisoners they were representing, but the prisoners were unaware of it.

6.9 Grievances related to paralegals

Fees/Wages: At present, convict paralegals are not given remuneration for their work, unlike other convicts who get wages for working at the kitchen or a factory. Therefore, there seemed to be a lack of incentive to work at the clinics. Most of the convict paralegals the team interacted with were doing their work out of sheer interest since they also had to do other labour to avail daily the wages prescribed for convicts undergoing rigorous imprisonment. The lack of wages impacts their performance and accountability.

Rohtak was the only jail where the DLSA provides convict para-legals with an honorarium of Rs 200 per day when the clinic was functional, Other DLSAs should also follow this practice.

Training: The team also discovered that training programmes have not been organised for para-legals. In the absence of training, they were unaware of their roles, and lacked basic legal knowledge to be able to assist prisoners.

Recommendations

A copy of the appointment letters of legal aid lawyers should be shared with concerned inmates. The letters should include the name and contact details of the lanyers assigned to each case.

Legal services authorities should urge panel lawyers to meet their clients during court hearings and visit them in prison to update them about the progress in their cases.

Convict paralegals should be provided wages or an honorarium for their work.

Formal training and regular refresher courses of convict PLVs should be conducted and introduced.

*SLSA should ensure monitoring of JLAC through technological and other means.

CHAPTER /

VOCATIONAL TRAINING & PRISON LABOUR

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

3-A. Aim of Handling Prisoners. - The aim of handling prisoners is guidance and correction for rehabilitation in society. For this purpose each institution will have facilities for moral, physical, educational and vocational training.

134. Appointment of Factory Superintendent. - (1) An officer, to be called the Factory Manager, may be appointed to any Central Jail in which any special industry is carried on, for the purpose of superintending the manufactory department of such Jail in all its branches.

135. Factory Manager to comply with orders and obey Superintendent. - (1) The Factory Manager shall, for all purposes, be deemed to be an officer of the Jail, and shall strictly comply with each and all of the provisions of the Prisons Act, 1894, and the rules, regulations, orders and directions made and issued thereunder which may be applicable to the Jail, and shall obey the orders of the Superintendent in all matters.

146. Prisoners not to be employed on private work. - No officer of any Jail shall, save as authorised by any provision of any rule hereinafter contained in that behalf, at any time employ any prisoner on his own private work or for his own gain or profit; nor shall any such officer at any time employ any prisoner otherwise than for the profit and advantage of the Government and in strict accordance with the provisions of the Prisons Act, 1894, and the rules made thereunder, relating to the employment of prisoners.

536-B. Transfer of prisoners to Examinations Centres.
- For the purpose of University Examinations, the
Superintendent Jail is empowered to allow a convict or an
undertrial prisoner to visit the examination Centre, under
proper Police Escort.

484. State of education on admission. - The state of every prisoner's education shall be ascertained on admission and the entries in the admission register shall be made as follows:-

- (a) able to read and write;
- (b) able to read only; or
- (c) illiterate.

7.1 Standard

Vocational training provides an opportunity for prisoners to engage themselves in meaningful pursuits during their jail term. These trainings not only inculcate value for one's work but also make prisoners learn skills that can help them follow a vocation after their release. Rule 97 of the *Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015*, lays down basic guidelines vis-à-vis vocational training and prison labour. In a nutshell, it affirms that prison labour must not be of an afflictive nature and prisoners must not be held in slavery or servitude. Rule 98 further states that "so far as possible, the work provided shall be such as will maintain or increase the prisoners' ability to earn an honest living after release".

The *Model Prison Manual, 2016*, also acknowledges the importance of vocational training, and states that "the State shall endeavour to develop vocational training and work programmes in prisons for all inmates eligible to work. The aim of such training and work programmes shall be to equip inmates with better skills and work habits for their rehabilitation". Chapter XV lays down detailed provisions on vocational training. Rule 3A of the Haryana Prison Manual also affirms this and states that "the aim of handling prisoners is guidance and correction for rehabilitation in society. For this purpose each institution will have facilities for moral, physical, educational and vocational training".

7.2 Observations

The team documented the availability of vocational training programmes as well as educational facilities in each jail. The number of prisoners availing these facilities as well as their utility was also noted, as was the framework within which the prisoners were required to do prison labour and the wages received.

7.3 Vocational training

Jail visits showed a mixed picture of vocational training programs and the factories being run inside these jails. While smaller jails such as Palwal, Rewari, Kaithal and Panipat had not provided for any kind of vocational training courses or a factory set-up, all other prisons had some form of work going on inside.

According to the data received from all 19 jails of Haryana (Table 7.1), a total of 2,478 inmates had been given vocational training in 2017. These included 1,933 male inmates and 545 women inmates.

Recommendations

Vocational training programmes should be initiated in the jails in Palwal, Rewari, Kaithal and Panipat.

More programmes should be started with special focus on post-release rehabilitation of prisoners.

Vocational training courses should be introduced for women inmates, and this should be modelled after accessing the needs of women inmates and usage of the course in the long run.

The presence of the India Vision Foundation¹ (IVF) in jails in Faridabad, Gurugram, Jhajjar, Karnal and Sonipat has been of some help, especially in providing technical assistance for vocational training courses and educational courses. IVF has also installed computers and sewing machines, and have also started vocational courses for both male and female inmates. IVF also focused on the needs of women inmates -- something that was missing in jails where they were not present. In Sonipat, Singer and Rotary Club had donated 17 sewing machines that were being used by inmates for tailoring.

In all the jails factories, vocational training centers, IGNOU and NIOS classes were available only in the male section. Only limited options, such as tailoring and a few other vocational training courses started by IVF (beautician courses, chocolate-making, etc) were available for women. Women were being neglected and were not the primary focus of vocational trainings that could help them get rehabilitated after release.

Table: 7.1 Vocational training programmes for inmates (1st January - 31st December 2017)						
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Numb	er of Inmates given v	ocational training from J	an – Dec 2017	
		C	Convict	1	UTP	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Gurugram	44	0	0	0	
2	Faridabad	22	-	8	-	
3	Palwal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
4	Rewari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
5	Narnaul	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
6	Ambala	90	10	353	10	
7	Yamunanagar	76	26	2	3	
8	Kurukshetra	42	10	13	6	
9	Kaithal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
10	Karnal	44	9	24	8	
11	Hisar 1	55	0	0	0	
12	Hisar 2	31	16	26	36	
13	Bhiwani	122			343	
14	Sirsa	-	-	-	-	
15	Rohtak	407	32	363	18	
16	Sonipat	64	nil	98	nil	
17	Panipat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
18	Jind					
19	Jhajjar	33	9	16	9	

7.4 Factory and manufacturing units

Most convicts are engaged in factories or manufacturing units in prisons. Some jails have manufacturing units that provide work to convicts and generate revenue as well. For instance, the automatic printing machine in Ambala Jail manufactures Out Patient Department (OPD) cards and Medical Officer receipts that are supplied to other jails as well; the jail also had an automatic sensor-cutting machine available to make

the printing work easier. Carpentry work such as making furniture and other decorative wooden items was being carried out in jails in Ambala, Yamunanagar, Kurukshetra, Sonipat, Bhiwani, Rohtak, Faridabad and Karnal; these products were then sold at fairs and exhibitions like the annual *Surajkund* Crafts Fair in Faridabad. The team was told that products from Haryana jail were quite popular at the *Surajkund* fair.

Another common factor among prison factories were *Khadi* units, tailoring/sewing and cotton cloth weaving units. These units were mostly producing products for internal use within the prison such as clothes for convicts. The factory unit in Central Jail Hisar I manufactured tents for disaster situations and defense usage. Bhiwani jail had power looms, handloom and wood working machines and these were also being used to make clothes for convicts.

7.5 Training Classes & Recreational Activities

In addition to manufacturing units, jail factories also run vocational training and recreational classes that are open for all categories of inmates. These include painting classes, music and dance classes and technical training courses in hardware-repairing, welding, electric appliance repairing, motor vehicle repairing, among other things.

However, there is a lack of technical staff to train inmates in the manufacturing and vocational training units. Very few jails have external technical assistants. More often than not, jail authorities have to rely on convicted inmates or inmates who have the specific skills to train other interested inmates. Apart from lack of technical staff, there are also no proper channels for marketing these products. An innovative practice of making organic Aloe Vera gel in the Yamunanagar jail had to be temporarily stopped because of this reason.

7.6 Educational programmes

Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) and the National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) are two bodies educating inmates, tutoring them from secondary or senior secondary levels till post-graduation. Most jails have separate areas for classes, where book banks also exist. Efforts are made to provide opportunities to all inmates who wish to continue their education.

In 2017, 2,222 prisoners were enrolled in formal education programs (Table 7.2), of which, 172 were women prisoners.

Recommendations

Prison authorities may speak to local institutions/bodies to take up task of conducting trainings on the existing programmes that are being run inside the prisons.

*Contracts for bulk orders may also be procured from private partners so that jail products can be sold outside the prison.

*It was informed that skill development model being followed in Yamunanagar District Prison has not only generated work for inmates but has proved to be highly profitable in nature. Such a model can be replicated in other jails of the state as well.

	Table: 7. 2 Inmates enrolled in educational programmes						
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Number of In	mates enrolled in forma	al education program	s (Jan-Dec'17)		
		(Convict	U'	ТР		
		Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	Gurugram	170	0	40	0		
2	Faridabad	27	1	16	6		
3	Palwal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
4	Rewari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
5	Narnaul	5	Nil	1	Nil		
6	Ambala	215	20	200	15		
7	Yamunanagar	182	5	2	1		
8	Kurukshetra	68	5	6	2		
9	Kaithal	39	3	52	11		
10	Karnal	109	7	81	7		
11	Hisar 1	108	-	224	-		
12	Hisar 2	16	2	32	5		
13	Bhiwani	72	1	3			
14	Sirsa	25	36	-	-		
15	Rohtak	65	5	78	-		
16	Sonipat	116	13	98	27		
17	Panipat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
18	Jind						
19	Jhajjar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		

Prison department should notify provisions related to prison labour, including clear definitions for the terms unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled.

*Wages of convicted inmates working under rigorous imprisonment can be increased.

7.7 Prisoner wages

A total of 1904 convicts are undergoing rigorous imprisonment and are engaged in work within the prisons. The wages they earn are directly deposited in their bank accounts, can be used after their release.

Presently, the work done by convicts is categorised into three categories: unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled. Wages for these are Rs 40 per day, Rs 50 per day and Rs 60 per day respectively. (Table 7.3) This information was backed by data received from the jails. In 2017, wages were increased from Rs 20 per day to Rs 40 per day for unskilled work. However, most prisoners we interviewed seemed unaware of this change in the wage.

Yamunanagar and Kurukshetra did not send their updated wage lists, and thus, we do not know whether they have upgraded their wages or not.

It is important to note that due to lack of proper definitions for skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour, there can be some arbitrariness in categorising convicts under these categories. For instance, in Karnal, none of the convicts were receiving wages for semi-skilled labour. Even convict para legal volunteers manning the jail legal aid clinics were categorised as 'unskilled'.

Table: 7.3 Prisoner Wages (per day)				
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Wages for Skilled Work	Wages for Semi-Skilled Work	Wages for Unskilled Work
1	Gurugram			
2	Faridabad	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
3	Palwal	Not Provided (NP)	NP	Rs 40
4	Rewari	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
5	Narnaul	Rs 40	Rs 50	Rs 60
6	Ambala	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
7	Yamunanagar	Rs 40	Rs 25	Rs 20
8	Kurukshetra	Rs40	Rs 30	Rs 20
9	Kaithal	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
10	Karnal	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
11	Hisar 1	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
12	Hisar 2	Nil	50	Rs 40
13	Bhiwani	0	0	Rs 40
14	Sirsa	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
15	Rohtak	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
16	Sonipat	Rs 60	Rs 50	Rs 40
17	Panipat	Nil	Nil	Nil
18	Jind	NP	Rs 50	NP
19	Jhajjar	Nil	Nil	Nil

CHAPTER 8

PRISON OVERSIGHT

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

- 32. Inspection by the Inspector-General. It shall be the duty of Inspector-General, as far as may be, personally to visit and inspect every Jail at least once in each year...*
 - 41. District Magistrate to visit and inspect jails. (1) It shall be duty of the Magistrate of the District from time to time to visit and inspect jails situated within the limits of his district...*
 - 47. Visitors Power of Local Government to appoint. (1) Visitors of jails shall be either (a) ex-officio, (b) (1) officials or (2) non-officials, appointed by
- 48. Visits by official Visitors. (1) Commissioners and Sessions Judges are required to visit the jails at their headquarters once in three months and, once a month, and those in other districts of their divisions when on tour. (2) District and Sub-Divisional Magistrates or Magistrates subordinate to them and appointed by them in this hehalf are to visit the jails in their several jurisdictions once a week.
- 49. Duties of official visitors. (1) Any official visitor may examine all or any of the books, papers and records of any department and may interview any prisoner confined in the jail. (2) It shall be the duty of every official visitor to satisfy himself that the provisions of the Prisons Act, 1894 and of all rules, regulations, orders and directions made or issued thereunder, are duly observed, and to hear and bring to notice any complaint or representation made to him by any prisoner.
- 50. Non-official visitors, Term of office, Appointment. (1) The Local Government may appoint such number of persons to be non-official visitors in respect of any jail as it may think fit. (2) Every non-official visitor so appointed shall hold office, as such, for two years, but may be reappointed on the expiration of that term.
- 53-A. Board of visitors. Once in every quarter not less than two ex-officio and one non-official visitors, of which one unless prevented by unavoidable cause, shall be the District Magistrate, shall constitute a Board and visit the jail of which they are visitors. The District Magistrate shall be the ex-officio Chairman of the Board. The Board should meet at the jail on such days as the District Magistrate may determine, and will inspect all buildings and prisoners, hear any complaints and petitions that may be preferred, inspect the prisoners' food and see that it is of good quality and properly cooked, inspect the punishment book and satisfy themselves that it is kept up-to-date.

- 53. Duties of all visitors. All visitors shall be afforded every facility for observing the state of the jail, and the management thereof, and shall be allowed access under proper regulations, to all parts of the jail and to every prisoner confined therein... There should be one visitors' book for both classes of visitors, their remarks should in both cases be forwarded to the Inspector-General who should pass such orders as he thinks necessary, and a copy of the Inspector-General's order should be sent to the visitor concerned.*
- 53-B. Duties of visitor. All visitors, official and nonofficial, at every visit shall a) inspect the barracks, cells,
 wards, workshed and other buildings of the jail generally
 and the cooked food; b) ascertain whether considerations
 of health, cleanliness, and security are attended to, whether
 proper management and discipline are maintained in every
 respect, and whether any prisoner is illegally detained, or
 is detained for an undue length of time, while awaiting
 trial; c) examine jail registers and records; d) hear, attend
 to all representations and petitions made, by or on behalf
 of prisoners; and e) direct, if is deemed advisable, that
 any such representations or petitions be forwarded to
 Government.
- 52. Visit by non-official visitors. Every non-official visitor is expected to interest himself in, and visit the jail of which he is a visitor, once a month, and oftener if possible. Intimation of the intended visit need not be given...*
- 53-F. Duties of lady visitors. Lady visitors, when appointed to a jail where female prisoners are confined, shall have the same powers and duties as the male visitors, except that their functions shall extend only to the female prisoners and female wards and that they shall have nothing to do with the male portion of the jail.

*excerpt of the rules

8.1 Standards

The opaque nature of prisons makes oversight an absolute necessity to keep track of any irregularities or incidents. Rule 83 of the *Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015*, states that "there shall be a two-fold system for regular inspections of prisons and penal services: (a) Internal or administrative inspections conducted by the central prison administration; (b) External inspections conducted by a body independent of the prison administration, which may include competent international or regional bodies". It further states that the objective for the inspections shall be to ensure that prisons are managed in accordance with existing laws and that rights of prisoners are protected.

In the Indian context, internal mechanisms involve periodic prison inspections by prison officials, whereas external mechanisms for oversight include visits by Board of Visitors (BOV), Human Rights Commissions or other external bodies. Another oversight mechanism has been constituted in the form of 'Under Trial Review Committees' (UTRC). UTRCs have a specific mandate to periodically review cases of prisoners and act as a check on unnecessary and prolonged detention of prisoners. BOVs constitute both official and non-official visitors (NOVs) and are mandated to conduct visits to inspect prison conditions, interact with the prisoners and the prison staff, and review issues concerning prison administration such as building repairs, access to water, procurement of food, etc.

Chapter XXIX of the Model Prison Manual, 2016, provides detailed provisions on the functioning of BOVs for prisons, while Rule 16.16 mentions regarding the constitution of UTRCs.¹ The Haryana Prison Manual also contains detailed provisions on BOVs, including provisions for appointment, constitution, duties and functions of members of BOVs.²

8.2 Observations

The team ascertained different oversight mechanisms and their functioning. The analysis is based primarily on data received from prisons and interactions with prison officers.

8.3 Internal Mechanisms: Inspection by prison officers

The team was informed by prison officers that senior prison officials conduct regular inspections. According to the *Prison Statistics India, 2015*, prepared by the National Crimes Records Bureau, in 2015, there were 2,037 jail inspections³ by

Recommendations

The Haryana Prison
Manual can be revised
to include provisions on
Under Trial Review
Committees.

Board of visitors (BOVs) should be constituted for all prisons. NOVs should also be appointed and trained for each prison.

BOVs should conduct regular inspections in all prisons as per the mandate.

Templates for recording observations can be adopted in all prisons.

Reports by visitors must be collated and submitted at least once every two months to the state government/head of prisons.

¹ The reference to UTRC in the Model Prison Manual 2016, is subject to review and updation to factor in Supreme Court directives in 'Re Inhuman Conditions in 1382 prisons' W.P. Civil No. 406/2013.

² See Page 62.

³ This includes 926 visits by medical officers and 145 by executive officers.

Recommendations

If jail Lok Adalats encourage prisoners to plead guilty in exchange for release from prison, care must be taken to duly counsel prisoners on the pros and cons of pleading guilty.

Prison officers must be trained and informed about BOVs and their functioning.

A UTRC should be constituted for Ambala.

For effective functioning of the UTRC, the practice of holding monthly meetings such as those held in Palwal should be adopted by all districts. different visitors in Haryana (Table 8.1). This translates to an average of nine visits per month to every jail. Barring visits by medical officers and executive officers, the remaining were conducted by judicial officers or others, which would classify as inspections under other external mechanisms.

8.4 External Mechanisms

a) Board of Visitors: Among all the jails in Haryana, Jind was the only district to provide data on the appointment of non-official visitors (NOVs)⁴ (139 appointments) to visit the district jail, though other districts provided data on visits by NOVs, but not appointment. There were no training programmes organised for NOVs. On the other hand, official visitors were appointed in nine districts.⁵

The number of visits by the official visitors ranged from one visit in Kaithal district jail to 123 visits in Rohtak district jail, with a total of 571 visits being made by official visitors.

Meetings of the BOVs were reported to have happened only in two districts, Faridabad (12) and Kurukshetra (1). Data on the number of visits by NOVs was provided by Kaithal (1), Sira (4) and Jind (10). Although the first two did not mention about the number of NOVs currently appointed.

Four districts⁶ submitted that they had templates for recording observations. Reports were submitted to state government/ prison head/ superintendent of prisons by visitors in Faridabad (70), Karnal (21) and Sirsa (13), however; no action has been taken on the reports so far.

b) Judicial officers: The team observed that in most prisons, the district and sessions judge (who are also designated as official BOV) visited the jail monthly, and are accompanied by the DLSA secretary. Apart from this, the latter visits jails regularly to conduct monthly 'Jail Adalat'.' The prison staff, in general, were unaware about the board of visitors or its provisions.

⁴ Data for the time period of January 2017-December 2017.

⁵ Gurugram , Faridabad, Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Karnal, Sirsa, Rohtak, Sonipat and Jind.

⁶ Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Sirsa and Rohtak.

⁷ Jail adalats are courts conducted within the premises for disposal of petty cases. If a prisoner so desires, he may plead guilty in return of an instant order of conviction and sentence. However, there are many negative aspects to 'jail adalats'. To read more, see CHRI's study 'Liberty at the Cost of Innocence, A Report on Jail Adalats in India, available at http://humanrightsinitiative.org/publications/prisons/liberty_at_the_cost_of_innocence.pdf.

c) Under-trial review committees: Data received from the DLSAs of Haryana suggests that UTRCs⁸ have been constituted in all the districts. The committees meet quarterly in all the districts, except for Palwal, where the committee held 12 meetings in a year, i.e. one every month.

A total of **428 cases in eight districts**⁹ were recommended for release by UTRCs under different categories. Out of these, **127 were actually released**¹⁰. Apart from this, Ambala released two inmates who were detained under sections 107, 108, 109 and 151 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (CrPC)¹¹; Hisar released eight inmates under sections 436 CrPC; and from Sonipat 36 undertrials were released under compoundable offences and 67 convicts were released who have undergone their sentence or are entitled to be released because of remission granted to them.

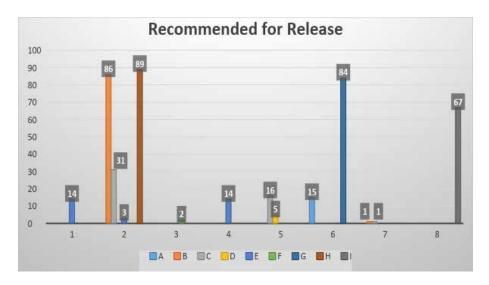


Table 8.1

A	UTPs eligible u/S.436, CrPC
В	UTPs eligible under Compoundable Offences
С	UTPs who are granted bail but are unable to furnish surety
D	UTPs eligible u/S.167, CrPC
Е	UTPs eligible under Petty offences with 2 years max. imprisonment
F	Inmates u/S.107, 108, 109 and 151, CrPC
G	UTPs who are sick/infirm and require specialised medical treatment (S.437 CrPC)
Н	UTPs eligible u/S.437(6), CrPC
I	Convicts who have undergone their sentence or are entitled to release because of remission granted to them

⁸ The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, in its order dated 25th April, 2015, in the 'Re-Inhuman Conditions in 1382 prisons' (W.P. Civil No. 406/2013) case, directed NALSA along with the MHA and the State Legal Service Authorities (SLSAs) to constitute UTRCs within one month in all the districts of the country. UTRC are headed by the District and Sessions Judge with the District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police, Secretary, DLSA and Officer-in-charge of prison as the members. The committee is supposed to meet quarterly and review cases of prisoners eligible under various categories for review of cases or recommendation for release.

⁹ Gurugram, Hisar, Rewari, Bhiwani, Sonipat, Karnal, Kurukshetra and Ambala.

¹⁰ Although, this data includes 11 undertrials charged with petty offences who were released from Yamunanagar, even though their release was not recommended by the UTRC but by the camp court.

¹¹ Though the data suggested that Ambala doesn't have a functional UTRC.

PART I

Recommendations

1. Prison Administration & Infrastructure



Upgrade the Haryana Jail Manual to comply with recent standards and norms on the lines of the Model Prison Manual 2016.







Fill staff vacancies on an urgent basis

Upgrade the building and infrastructure of Ambala Central Jail

2. Prison Regime







Include a chapter in the revised Haryana Jail Manual on prison regime to be followed in each prison in conformity with national and international standards.



Replicate the good practice of enquiring whether a prisoner has legal representation at the time of admission.

Ensure that as far as possible, unless on their own request, undertrial prisoners are not made to do any kind of work in the prison.

Provide clean bedding to prisoners during admission.

Organise awareness programmes on personal hygiene among inmates.

Appoint sweepers to maintain cleanliness in the prison compound.

Allocate space in women enclosures for library.

Provide counselling to prisoners on video conferencing processes and proceedings.

3. Medical Facilities & Health







Fill the medical staff vacancies at the earliest. Orient and train Medical Officers (MOs) to deal with prisoners with care and due diligence.

Review the 'Proforma for Health Screening of Prisoners on Admission to Jail' prepared by the National Human Rights Commission to include space to document instances of alleged torture by police.



Ensure that medical officers should diligently document all injuries on the inmate and its causes as narrated by the inmates.







Women doctors be appointed in all the 15 women's wards.

Women prisoners must have access to the jail hospital.

Sanctioned strength of medical officers and para-medic staff should be in proportion to the prisoner population.

4. Visitation Rights & Facilities







Develop alternates for the cashless system for families that do not possess a debit card.

Consider use of other identity proofs in addition to Aadhar card for visits by family members.



Encourage work of Community para legal volunteers work towards establishing contact between inmates and their family members.



Take steps to establish lost contact with family members for prisoners who do not have any visits or calls.

5. Access to Information



Provide a hard copy of the history ticket to every prisoner at time of admission.

Provide training to inmates on how to use the e-Kiosk.







Link information, such as lawyers' names and the next date of hearing to the e-kiosks. And these kiosks should be linked to the Jail Legal Aid Clinic (JLAC) data.



Consider linking of the front office database to the kiosks or to the Phoenix Software database so that information is shared and updated regularly.



Organise legal aid awareness camps regularly in prisons.

Conduct training for convict para legal volunteers in order to impart legal information to inmates, identify urgent cases and keep track of legal aid cases.

6. Access to Legal Aid in Prisons







Include provisions on legal aid for prisoners in the revised Haryana jail manual.







Establish legal aid clinics in the women's ward and appoint women convict paralegal volunteers to manage them.



Ensure that the jail visiting lawyers and community paralegal volunteers regularly visit the women's enclosures.

Display the name and visitation details of the jail visiting lawyers at the 'chakkar' or the central area in all prisons.

Make available reading material on legal aid for persons in custody and rights of prisoners in all prison libraries.







Prepare standardised formats for the documentation of legal aid cases.



Ask the paralegal volunteers and jail visiting lawyers to keep separate information on convicts requiring legal assistance to file appeals in their cases. They should facilitate sharing of information between High Court Legal Services Committee and Supreme Court Legal Services Committee.

Provide copy of the appointment letters, which should include name and details of the legal aid lawyers to the concerned inmates.

Urge panel lawyers to meet their clients during court hearings and visit them in prison to update them about the progress in their cases.







Ensure that convict paralegals are provided wages or an honorarium for their work of managing jail legal aid clinics.

7. Vocational Training & Prison Labour



Vocational training programmes should be initiated in all jails.

Initiate training programmes, with a special focus on post release rehabilitation of inmates in all the jails.

Notify provisions related to prison labour, including clear definitions for the terms unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled.

8. Prison Oversight







Revise the Haryana Prison Manual to also include provisions on the Under-Trial Review Committees.

Constitute Board of Visitors for each prison. Non-Official Visitors should also be appointed and trained for each prison.

Ensure that Board of Visitors conduct regular inspections in all prisons and submit reports.

Prepare standardised templates for recording observations by the BOVs during visits.



Prison department.



The state government and prison department.



The legal services authorities.



Vulnerable Categories of Prisoners

WOMEN PRISONER & THEIR CHILDREN

STANDARDS

Haryana Prison Manual

260. Female Deputy Superintendent. Duties of matrons and female warders.

- (1) In every Jail in which accommodation is provided for female prisoners, or in which such prisoners are ordinarily detained or are liable to be detained, there shall be a Female Deputy Superintendent or matron, and may be one or more female warders who shall, subject to the control of the Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent respectively, have complete charge of all female prisoners at any time committed to, or detained in the Jail.

567. Separation required by Act IX of 1894. - The requisition of the Prisons

Act with respect to the separation of prisoners are as follows:-

(1) in a prison containing female as well as male prisoners, the females shall be imprisoned in separate buildings, or separate parts of the same building, in such manner as to prevent their seeing, or conversing or holding any intercourse with, the male prisoners.

263. Entrance door of female ward, how to be regulated. - When the matron is present on duty the entrance door to the female ward shall be locked, by the head warder, on the outside, and the head warder shall retain possession of the key of the lock. The entrance door to the female ward shall also be locked by the matron, on the inside.

264. Female warder not to permit males to enter female ward. - No female Warder shall permit any male prisoner to have access to or enter any female cell or ward or any female Jail or portion of any Jail allotted to or reserved for the use of or for occupation by female prisoners unless accompanied by an authorised Jail Officer and in accordance with the rules, regulations, directions and orders for the time being in force in that behalf...*

266. Duties of female warder in regard to sick and children. - (1) It shall be the duty of every female warder to call the attention of the medical subordinate to any female prisoner who complains of being, or appears to be, ill to satisfy herself that every female prisoner who is sick receives the special diet (if any) at any time prescribed for her by the Medical Officer, and that all female prisoners at any time in any special or convalescent gang, are duly supplied with any special or extra diet ordered for them, or any of them, by the Medical Officer.

(2) The female warder shall satisfy herself that every child, whether a prisoner or not at any time in the Jail, receives the diet prescribed for it.

928. Extra diet for nursing mothers. - A nursing mother admitted to jail with her child shall receive, in addition to the ordinary diet sanctioned for a female prisoner, 2 chattacks of flour baked into bread and 1/4 chattack of dal daily.

929. Diet scales for children. - A child admitted to jail with its mother shall receive according to age, one or other of the following allowances of food daily:- (a) If under 12 months - 360 ml. of milk, 1/4 chattack of sugar and 1/4 chattack of salt. (b) If over 12 and under 18 months - 460 ml. of milk, 2 chattacks of rice, 1/2 chattack of dal and 1/8 chattack of salt. (c) If over 18 months - 230 ml. of milk, 4 chattack flour, 1/2 chattack of dal and 1/8 chattack

of salt. Extras when necessary shall be given as the Medical Officer may direct.

124. Duties as regards vaccination, pregnancy and serious disease. - It is the duty of the Medical Subordinate - (a) under the supervision of the Medical Officer, to see that every unprotected healthy convict who has to undergo a sentence which will detain him for a period exceeding one month in the jail is vaccinated as soon as possible after conviction, and record the result in the history-ticket, or, in the case of a child, in the history-ticket of its mother; (b) if he has reason to believe that any female prisoner is pregnant, to report the circumstances to the Medical Officer;*

*excerpt of the rules

9.1 Standards

Women prisoners are categorised as a vulnerable group in prisons due to their gender. Women prisoners often lack awareness about their rights. Due to the separation and, in many cases, abandonment by their families, they tend to suffer more frequently from mental illnesses such as depression. It is thus imperative to ensure that women prisoners do not suffer discrimination and are not subjected to any form of violence or exploitation.

Recognizing these vulnerabilities of women prisoners, the *United Nations Rules for the Treatment of Women Prisoners and Non-custodial Measures for Women Offenders ('the Bangkok Rules')* were adopted by the UN General Assembly in December, 2010. These rules guide policy makers, legislators, sentencing authorities and prison staff in reducing the imprisonment of women and in meeting the specific needs of imprisoned women.

Chapter XXVI of the Model Prison Manual, 2016, further affirms these principles and provides detailed provisions for women prisoners. Women prisoners find rare mention in the Haryana Prison Manual, thus necessitating a review of the existing provisions.

9.2 Observations

The team studied and evaluated the conditions of detention and facilities for women prisoners, as well as their children, during the visits. It interacted with women prisoners to understand their problems and the barriers they faced in detention.

	Table: 9.1 Prison population (fem	nales) (January-Dec	cember 17)
Sr. No.	Name of Prison	Prison Capacity	Actual Population
		Female	Female
1	Ambala	34	69
2	Bhiwani	10	36
3	Faridabad	250	64
4	Gurugram	192	56
5	Hisar 1	Nil	Nil
6	Hisar 2	81	47
7	Jhajjar	147	29
8	Jind	32	32
9	Kaithal	35	13
10	Karnal	172	99
11	Kurukshetra	44	23
12	Narnaul	21	35
13	Palwal	Nil	Nil
14	Panipat	Nil	Nil
15	Rewari	Nil	Nil
16	Rohtak	144	50
17	Sirsa	8	44
18	Sonipat	50	40
19	Yamunanagar	120	41

9.3 Administration and infrastructure of women enclosures

Haryana does not have an exclusive prison for women. They are confined in separate enclosures in the already existing jail complexes. Of the 19, only 15 prisons have women enclosures in Haryana. Of these, four prisons are overcrowded, with Sirsa housing 44 inmates in spaces meant to house eight (Table 9.1). The women enclosures are located near the main entrance of each prison, at a little distance from the male enclosures. The entrance is guarded by male warders on the outside, and female warders from within.

Haryana's female prisoner proportion of 6% is slightly higher than the national average (4.3%). As of December, 2017, there were 659 women prisoners in Haryana prisons. Among these 57.81% are undertrials and the remaining 42.18% are convicts.

Women enclosures are mandated to be managed by women staff. Though data was requested on vacancies in prison staff, data was not requested separately on women officers or guarding staff (refer to Table 9.2). Nonetheless, four jails did provide data on female guarding staff. In these jails the sanctioned and filled female prison official posts are 28 and 29 respectively, while there are four vacancies. Interestingly, Hisar I and Sirsa have stated that they have more female staff than the sanctioned posts.

Table 9.2 Female Prison Officials (Guarding Staff)										
Jail	Sanctioned Posts	Filled Posts	Vacancy							
Ambala	13	12	1							
Hisar I	3	7	4 extra							
Sirsa	6	7	One extra							
Rohtak	6	3	3							

The overall conditions in the female wards were found to be satisfactory; they were clean and spacious with open spaces available for sitting in the courtyard during winters. Toilets and barracks were found to be clean.

9.4 Prison regime

Admission: While the admission procedures are same for all prisoners, frisking is the search method followed on women inmates. Frisking is done at admission, and also before and after every court production. In addition to this, frisking is also part of surprise search operations. Prisoners from Gurugram jail complained to the team about the humiliation they suffered during one such operation. They said that in November, 2017, they were strip searched by women constables in a humiliating and harsh manner, as part of a prison-wide search operation for the recovery of mobile phones and other contrabands. The search is said to have been conducted jointly by the prison and police authorities. "Bohat mahilayen iss bezzati ke baad roti rahin kaafi dairtak," ["Several women cry a lot after such humiliation,"] said an inmate.

¹ Read more https://aajtak.intoday.in/crime/story/haryana-gurgaon-police-bhondsi-jail-mobile-phone-prisoners-1-966358.html, last accessed 14 August 2018.

Recommendations

Guidelines should be framed to make frisking and body searches more humane to ensure dignity of women prisoners.

Undertrials and convicts should not be kept in the same wards, and a clear segregation policy must be adopted by the prison department.

Permanent female doctors must be appointed for each female ward in the prisons.

Awareness camps should be held in collaboration with DLSAs to inform women prisoners about their rights, court proceedings, the provisions of parole, remission, furlough and pre-mature release. **Segregation:** Some jails had separate wards for convicted and undertrial women, while in others, they were confined together. Separate wards for new entrants to prison are not available in the female enclosures.

Amenities: Like other prisoners, women too are provided only with utensils and everything else is required to be bought from the canteen. While the canteen is situated in the male enclosure, women are permitted to access the canteen during the lock-up time for male prisoners. Some inmates also said that they request female warders to buy commodities for them.

Sanitary napkins are provided in most jails, but the team came across cases where women were not aware about the provision of getting free sanitary napkins or at times, like in Karnal jail, women had to buy sanitary pads from the canteen as they were not being provided them by prison authorities. Women also said that they were forced to use cloth or rags in places where they were not being provided with sanitary napkins.

9.5 Medical facilities and health

At present, there are no permanent lady doctors in any prison in Haryana. Though the team did come across instances of lady doctors visiting some of the prisons, it found no specialised doctors such as gynecologists, dentists, psychiatrists and dermatologists, visiting the prisons.

In Central Jail Hisar II, a mini-hospital has been established in the female ward with a few beds; however, even here, the doctor visits only twice in a week. There was, however, a female nurse available in the hospital on all days.

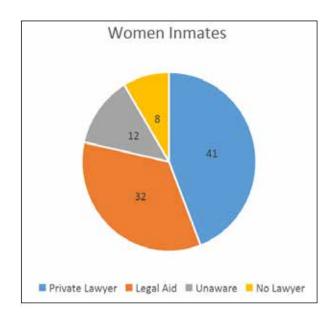
Gurugram had a female dentist for the general population. In jails like Sirsa, Kurukshetra and Bhiwani, a lady doctor visits weekly, while in Ambala and Yamunanagar, they had to be called from the city hospital as and when required.

Largely, the women have to depend on getting examined by male doctors, with whom they are not always comfortable, especially with regard to reproductive or menstrual health issues.

In Faridabad jail, our team spoke to a woman inmate who suffered from piles, but was hesitant in discussing it with the male doctor.

9.6 Access to legal aid in prisons

Out of the 93 female prisoners we interacted with, a third (32) of them had legal aid lawyers looking after their cases. However, there was general dissatisfaction with the quality of legal aid being provided to them. All of these 32 women stated that their relationship with their legal aid lawyer was dissatisfactory. During the course of our interaction, we also found eight women who claimed to be unrepresented by any lawyer and 12 women who were not aware about the status of their representation. The remaining 41 women were being represented by private lawyers.



Some women also alleged torture by investigative agencies and complained about the limited avenues available to get their issues addressed.² The most vulnerable were women from other states such as Bihar, Odisha, West Bengal, etc, who had earlier been involved in daily wage labour or domestic labour. Coming from lower socio-economic backgrounds, these women had little awareness of their cases and were often without any contact with their family.

None of the 15 female wards had a separate legal aid clinic. Women convict paralegals had been appointed in only a few jails and visits by jail visiting lawyers to the female section was also rare, with DLSAs appointing very few female jail visiting lawyers.

In Rohtak, the team found an efficient women paralegal who was helping other women prisoners with their applications, appeals, maintaining records of legal aid beneficiaries among other things.

9.7 Vocational training and prison labour

There is a dearth of programmes for vocational training and rehabilitation for women inmates. While the India Vision Foundation³ (IVF) is working in some prisons -- Gurugram, Faridabad, Bhiwani, Jhajjar and Rohtak -- there are no government or non-governmental organisations working in other prisons.

IVF has been providing skill-development trainings, engaging prisoners in activities and holding interactive sessions that give women prisoners' emotional

Jail legal aid clinics should be established inside all female wards.

There is an urgent need to appoint women jail-visiting lawyers and convict paralegals to cater to the women's legal aid issues.

Recommendations

² For more details see Chapter 12 Torture Diaries.

³ India Vision Foundation (IVF) established in 1994 by Dr. Kiran Bedi aims at "empowering prison inmates and emphasises on the education of their children". Focusing on areas of education for children of prisoners, skill development projects for inmates and training programmes, they are working in the jails of Delhi, Haryana and Uttar Pradesh. Further information on IVF's work can be found on indiavision foundation.org.

and mental support. In Gurugram, IVF also assisted in the procurement of raw material so that items such as bags can be stitched by the women prisoners and sold outside. The money obtained is put in the prisoner welfare fund.

While women prisoners can enroll for the National Institute for Open Schooling (NIOS) and Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) courses, they do not have access to classrooms, as these areas are situated in the male prison complex. Similarly, libraries too are located in the male section of the prisons that women cannot access. We found a library in Hisar II, which was being run by a teacher deputed by the District & Sessions Judge. This teacher also taught and counseled prisoners and seemed to have a positive impact on them.

Good Practice

In Hisar Central Jail II, Ms. Sheila Chaudhari, a teacher, has been deputed by the District & Sessions Judge. She helps women in pursuing education through NIOS. 12 women have completed education under her guidance and some have also been enrolled in BA courses. Ms Chaudhari also maintains a small library for the women inmates.

9.8 Prison oversight

Women prisoners are able to convey their grievances to the district and sessions judges or DLSA representatives during their prison visits. The team witnessed a few of these visits in Gurugram and Hisar where the DLSA Secretary interacted with the women prisoners.

Recommendations

The presence of social workers or NGO volunteers can help women and is sorely needed.

Trained teachers can help the women inmates develop an interest in reading, pursuing formal education, and this can also lead to successful counselling.

9.9 Children of women prisoners

Standards: Many countries around the world permit children to stay with their incarcerated mothers till a certain specified age.⁴ This practice is acknowledged by many as being a child's right to be with their mother, yet, it raises concerns about the safety and well-being of the child. Rule 29 of the Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015, states that, "A decision to allow a child to stay with his or her parent in prison shall be based on the best interests of the child concerned". It further lays down key consideration points where children are allowed to remain in prison with a parent.

Chapter XXVI of the Model Prison Manual, which deals with women prisoners, also includes provisions for the care and protection of children of women prisoners. It also reiterates the guidelines set out by the Supreme Court of India in its landmark judgment in R.D. Upadhyay vs. State of A.P. & Ors's where the court issued several guidelines to ensure the holistic development of pregnant prisoners and the children of women prisoners. They pointed out specific infrastructural requirements such as "minimum requirement is the existence of

⁴ https://www.loc.gov/law/help/children-residing-with-parents-in-prison/foreign.php.

⁵ R.D. Upadhyay vs State Of A.P. & Ors, AIR 2006 SC 1946.

a Balwadi for infant children, and a crèche for those under the age of two. The Balwadi should be manned by a trained Balwadi teacher and should have the facilities of a visiting psychiatrist and pediatrician".

The Haryana Prison Manual permits women prisoners to keep their children who are aged less than six years⁶ confined with them. When the child attains the age of six, or upon the death of the female prisoner, the jail manual states that it is "the duty of the Superintendent to contact the District Magistrate of which the mother was a resident so that the child can be handed over to the relatives or be placed in an orphanage or being entrusted to some respectable person to be brought up at the expense of Government, if necessary, until it attains an age to earn a livelihood."

The needs of such children are slightly different from the needs of a child staying in a more natural environment of a secure household. Thus, special attention is warranted to ensure their care and protection while in custody. Their overall well-being and development is the prerogative of the state that cannot be neglected.

Their life inside prison: According to data, there are 66 children staying with their mothers in 12 female wards in jails in Haryana. According to the Haryana Prison Manual, even male prisoners can keep their children below the age of four years⁷ with them in the prison. However, this provision does not seem to be in practice, since we did not come across a single such case in any of the 19 jails.

Upon attaining the age of six years, the children are either sent into the custody of their relatives or to a shelter home. However, this poses practical difficulties wherein the female prisoner often lose touch with the child, once she moves out of the prison.

Table: 9.3 Women Inmates and Their Children										
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Total Number of	Women Inmates		oreign National Inmates	Number of Children in Prison				
		UTP	Convict	UTP	Convict	Male	Female			
1	Gurugram	37	19	1	0	2	2			
2	Faridabad	38	26	-	-	3	1			
3	Palwal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
4	Rewari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
5	Narnaul	22	13	-	-	2	1			
6	Ambala	300	19	1	-	3	5			
7	Yamunanagar	71	33	Nil	Nil		2			
8	Kurukshetra	13	10	Nil	Nil	2	2			
9	Kaithal	5	8	0	0	0	0			
10	Karnal	58	41	0	0	4	4			
11	Hisar 1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			

⁶ Haryana Jail Manual: 832. Children of female prisoners- (4) Any female prisoner may be allowed to retain her child with her until it is four or with the approval of the Superintendent even up to 6 years of age if she so desires.

⁷ Haryana Jail Manual: 832-A. Children of male prisoners. - (1) A child under the age of 4 years shall be admitted to jail with its father if its mother is dead and no friend or relative can be found to take charge of it.

S. No.	Name of the Prison	Total Number of	Women Inmates		oreign National Inmates	Number of Children in Prison		
12	Hisar 2	247	25	Nil	Nil	9	9	
13	Bhiwani	20	16	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
14	Sirsa	27	17	nil	nil	1	Nil	
15	Rohtak	17	33	0	0	2	2	
16	Sonipat	27	13	Nil	Nil	1	1	
17	Panipat	nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
18	Jind	22	10	NIL	NIL	5	2	
19	Jhajjar	19	10					

	Table: 9.4 Crèche Facilities									
S. No.	Name of the Prison	Whether Balwadi/ crèche facilities available inside	If yes, who runs Balwadi/crèche facilities?	Are children provided education?	If yes, who provides education?					
1	Gurugram	Yes	IVF	YES	IVF					
2	Faridabad	Yes	NGO	Yes	NGO					
3	Palwal	No	NA	NA	NA					
4	Rewari	No	N/A	N/A	N/A					
5	Narnaul	Yes	BY FEMALE WARD	YES	BY WOMEN CONVICT TEACHER					
6	Ambala Yes			Yes	Government School Jail Land, Ambala City					
7	Yamunanagar	Yes	Jail Administration	Yes	Educated female warder/inmates					
8	Kurukshetra	Yes	Jail Administration	Yes	IGNOU Staff					
9	Kaithal	Yes	Bal Sevika appointed by Child Development Department Kaithal	Yes	Bal Sevika					
10	Karnal	Yes	Prison Administration with the help of Social Welfare Department	Yes	Play school in Prison and children are also enrolled in outside schools.					
11	Hisar 1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil					
12	Hisar 2	Yes	Female teacher has been deputed to run crèche through the office of the ADC Hisar	Yes	Female Teacher(J.B.T.) is deputed to provide education through the office of D.E.O., Hisar					
13	Bhiwani	Yes		Yes	Yes, government teacher					
14	Sirsa	Creche	Jail Administration	No	No					
15	Rohtak	Yes	Convict Teacher	Yes	Convict Teacher					
16	Sonipat									
17	Panipat	Nil	Nil	Nil	nil					
18	Jind	Yes	CHILD DEVLOPMENT OFFICE, JIND	CHILD AGE BELOW 3 YEARS	No					
19	Jhajjar	Yes	Managed at own level	Present no children confined	NA					

Moreover, for prisoners who have no kin on the outside, it is difficult for the mother to know the well-being of the child. Jaya,⁸ a convict in Ambala jail, has never met her son ever since her and her husband's imprisonment eight years ago.

⁸ Name changed.

All the 15 female enclosures in the jails of Haryana have *Balwadi*/crèche facility. Most of these crèches were found to have a children-friendly environment with toys, blackboards, charts, etc. Either an external person was deployed to run the crèche, teach children and women, or an educated inmate was given this job, as was the case in Sirsa, where an inmate was teaching children. Infants were given a special diet with milk, fruits, dal and rice that was often given as khichdi and biscuits.

The crèche in Yamunanagar was found to be non-functional, while in Rohtak, although the crèche facility was available but no teacher was deployed to teach the kids. A *Bal Devika*, or a teacher, were found to be visiting Hisar Central Jail II and Kaithal.

Some jails also had teachers appointed either from outside or from amongst the women convicts, who provided the children with basic education. Children in Ambala and Karnal jail were also enrolled in government schools located outside the main jail complex, but on the jail land.

CHAPTER 10

PRISONERS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

STANDARDS

Mental Healthcare Act 2017

2. (1) (w) "prisoner with mental illness" means a person with mental illness who is an under-trial or convicted of an offence and detained in a jail or prison.

103. (6) The appropriate Government shall setup mental health establishment in the medical wing of at least one prison in each State and Union territory and prisoners with mental illness may ordinarily be referred to and cared for in the said mental health establishment.

31. (2) The appropriate Government shall, at the minimum, train all medical officers in public healthcare establishments and all medical officers in the prisons or jails to provide basic and emergency mental healthcare.

73. (1) The State Authority shall, by notification, constitute Boards to be called the Mental Health Review Boards, for the purposes of this Act. & 82. (1) (f) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the powers and functions of the Board shall, include all or any of the following matters, namely to visit and inspect prison or jails and seek clarifications from the medical officer in-charge of health services in such prison or jail. *

93. (3) The medical officer of a prison or jail shall send a quarterly report to the concerned Board certifying therein that there are no prisoners with mental illness in the prison or jail.

103. (4) The Board may visit the prison or jail and ask the medical officer as to why the prisoner with mental illness, if any, has been kept in the prison or jail and not transferred for treatment to a mental health establishment.

NHRC Guidelines on Mentally Ill Persons Detained in Prisons:

In order to prevent or to ensure early detection of mental illness, all prisoners should be provided psychiatric and psychological counselling. For this purpose, collaborations should be made with local psychiatric, medical institutions and non-governmental organisations.

Every central and district jail should have services of a qualified psychiatrist who would be assisted by a psychologist and a social worker trained in psychiatry.

In order to prevent or to ensure early detection of mental illness, all prisoners should be provided psychiatric and psychological counselling.

For this purpose, collaborations should be made with local psychiatric, medical institutions and non-governmental organisations.

NALSA (Legal Services to the Mentally III and Mentally Disabled Persons) Scheme, 2015

The SLSAs will carry out inspection of all jails with the assistance of the State Mental Health Authority (SMHA) or any other team constituted by the High Court or under the directions of the High Court to ascertain whether there are any mentally ill and mentally disabled persons in the jails and if there are, to immediately seek appropriate directions from the High Court with regard to their shifting out and their treatment.

The SLSAs will in coordination with the SMHA constitute a team of psychiatrists/psychologists/counsellors to visit the jails and assess the state of mental health of the inmates in jail. In compliance of the orders of the Supreme Court of India, the Judicial Magistrates should also send quarterly reports to the High Court setting out the number of cases screened and sent to places of safe custody and the action taken by the Judicial Magistrates thereon.

*excerpt of the rules

10.1 Standards

Inmates with mental illness are also categorised as highly vulnerable section of the prison population. Ideally, persons with mental illness or disabilities should not be confined in prisons; in practice, however, they continue to be. While there are some restrictions against the confinement of non-criminal persons with mental illness (persons against whom no accusations or charges exist), existing laws permit the detention of undertrials and convicts suffering from mental illness in prisons. Rule 5 of the Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015, states that, "Prison administrations shall make all reasonable accommodation and adjustments to ensure that prisoners with physical, mental or other disabilities have full and effective access to prison life on an equitable basis".

The Model Prison Manual, 2016, under Rule 17.03 states that, "The mental health status of a prisoner should be studied before his classification at the time of admission in the prison. Prisoners certified as mentally ill should not be confined in prisons and instead appropriate measures should be taken for their transfer to special institutions". The provisions of the Haryana Prison Manual, however, are very outdated and still permit the confinement of non-criminal persons with mental illness. Emphasising upon the ill effects of incarceration on such prisoners, the Supreme Court had observed in **Sheela Barse vs. Union of India** that "when a mentally ill person² is sent to jail, he is sent to an institution which is essentially geared towards security – the security of society from the dangerous... The mentally ill being inducted into this set up are managed as dangerous individuals and not as sick persons. This results in a deprivation of liberty in several ways which is more excessive than is required either for the protection of the mentally ill person or society."

10.2 Observations

The team focused on procuring information on the detention of prisoners with mental illness and to assess facilities for mental healthcare of prisoners.

10.3 Place of confinement

In most prisons where the team came across prisoners with mental illness, they were confined in a separate ward, usually situated in or near the hospital complex. However, in Kaithal and Rewari, there were no separate enclosures and they were confined with other prisoners. The barrack meant for prisoners with mental illness in

Recommendations

Haryana Prison Manual needs to be revised to make it conform with the Supreme Court orders and the change in laws on the confinement of persons with mental illness in prisons.

Mentally incapacitated prisoners need to be segregated from other inmates so both groups can live in environments suitable for them.

Imminent need for psychiatrists, psychologists and counselors.

¹ 'Sheela Barse vs. State of Maharashtra on 18 September 1987, JT 1988 (3) 15.

² The Mental Healthcare Act 2017, in section 2(s), defines Mental Illness as "means a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, mental conditions associated with the abuse of alcohol and drugs, but does not include mental retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by subnormality of intelligence."

Gurugram was observed to be barren in contrast to the otherwise green prison complex. The team was not permitted to inspect the cells in these barracks, so an in-depth assessment could not be made on living conditions for the mentally ill.

10.4 Particulars of prisoners with mental illness

We found that the data received from the prisons has some inconsistencies. According to the data, there are only 44 prisoners with mental illness in three jails – Gurugram (42), Rewari (1), and Kaithal (1). However, the team also found prisoners with mental illness in other jails such as Karnal and Hisar, and these had not been reported. We also found that despite not being mentioned anywhere in the data for prisoners with mental illness, the trials for two Yamunanagar inmates had been suspended since they were deemed "mentally unfit" (Table 10.1).

Among the listed 44 prisoners with mental illness, 21 are undertrials (20 males, 1 female) and the remaining 23 are convicts (22 males, 1 female). Those confined in Rewari and Kaithal (one each) were diagnosed with behavior disorder and schizophrenia respectively at the time of admission, while, surprisingly, for the remaining 42 in Gurugram, 'drug addiction' was stated as the mental disorder. Information on the period of detention of these inmates was provided only by Rewari and Kaithal. The inmate in Rewari has been under detention for less than three months, and the Kaithal inmate has been imprisoned for more than five years.

Prisoners provided psychiatric treatment: According to the data, 23,482 inmates had been provided psychiatric treatment between January and December, 2017. Of these, 22,267 were from Hisar II, and included 21,420 undertrial males, 204 undertrial women, 628 convicted males and 15 convicted females. The remaining 1,215 prisoners included 444 undertrials (413 males, 31 females) and 771 convicts (708 males and 63 females) and were confined in nine district and central jails.³

Tal	Table 10.1 Prisoners with Mental Illness (Jan-Dec'17)										
Sr. No.	Name of Prison	inma psycl	nber of tes given nological nseling	priso	mber of ners with al illness	Number of psychologist visits	inma psy	mber of tes given chiatric trments	Number psychiatrist visits	Number of inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospitals	Number of undertrials whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial
		UTP	Convict	UTP	Convict		UTP	Convict			
1	Gurugram	21	21	21	21	Nil	21	21	Nil	2	Nil
2	Faridabad										
3	Palwal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Rewari	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	Narnaul	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Ambala	-	-	-	-	No	119	138	5	162	
7	Yamunanagar	420	458	Nil	Nil		No			1	2
8	Kurukshetra	180	25	0	0	35	0	0	28	Nil	Nil

³ Gurugram, Ambala, Kaithal, Karnal, Hisar I, Rohtak, Sonipat, Hisar II and Rewari.

Sr. No.	Name of Prison	inma psych	nber of tes given nological nseling	priso	mber of ners with al illness	Number of psychologist visits	inmat psyc	nber of tes given chiatric tments	Number psychiatrist visits	Number of inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospitals	Number of undertrials whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial
9	Kaithal	0	1	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	0
10	Karnal	20	14	0	0	10	20	14	10	34	0
11	Hisar 1	1	-	-	-		178	75	73	243	-
12	Hisar 2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		21,624	643	3	328	Nil
13	Bhiwani	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Sirsa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
15	Rohtak	51	336			9	100	516	9		
16	Sonipat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		16	4		20	
17	Panipat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
18	Jind										
19	Jhajjar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

10.5 Mental healthcare facilities

There are no psychiatrists visiting the Gurugram and Sonepat prisons even though inmates in these prisons were reportedly being provided psychiatric treatment. Prison doctors told the team that there are hundreds of inmates suffering from issues such as depression, anxiety, drug withdrawal etc. confined across the state. Without any permanent positions for full-time psychologists or psychiatrists in the jail hospital, the medical officers are forced to deal with cases of mental illnesses with limited resources, such as the lack of specialised caregivers, counsellors and doctors who are better equipped and trained to deal with mental health or adequate availability of medicines for treating these disorders.

Therefore, the lack of proper mental healthcare was very much evident in all the prisons. This problem has also found mention in **Sheela Barse vs. Union of India,**⁵ where it is noted that the "treatment for mental illness is not provided only by psychiatrists. Such treatment has to be provided by a mental health team of clinical psychologists, psychiatric-nurses and social workers". There seemed to be no specialised mental healthcare programmes in any prison either. Some inmates expressed their discontent at not being referred to PGIMS⁶ Rohtak, which is the only government hospital in the state that provides specialised treatment for the mentally ill. The team also learned that most prisoners with mental illness are not in contact with their families since these families seemed to have abandoned them. Broken social ties cause further deterioration in their mental health.

Recommendations

Proper living conditions and access to good healthcare and legal aid should be provided to prisoners with mental illness.

Community and Convict PLVs should be trained to provide counseling to prisoners suffering from mental illness. Community PLVs can be assigned the task of establishing lost contact between inmates and their families.

⁴ 2 (1) (e) "care-giver means a person who resides with a person with mental illness and is responsible for providing care to that person and includes a relative or any other person who performs this function, either free or with remuneration." The Mental Healthcare Act 2017.

⁵ Sheela Barse Vs. Union of India, 1993(3)RCR(Criminal)305.

⁶ Pandit Bhagwat Dayal Sharma Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences.

CHAPTER 11

FOREIGN NATIONAL PRISONERS

STANDARDS

Recommendations for the treatment of foreign prisoners*

- 1. The allocation of a foreign prisoner to a prison establishment should not be effected on the grounds of his nationality alone.
 - 2. Foreign prisoners should have the same access as national prisoners to education, work and vocational training.
- 3. Foreign prisoners should be eligible for measures alternative to imprisonment, as well as for prison leave and other authorised exits from prison according to the same principle as nationals.
- 4. Foreign prisoners should be informed promptly after reception into a prison, in a language which they understand and generally in writing, of the main features of the prison regime, including relevant rules and regulations.
 - 5. The religious precepts and customs of foreign prisoners should be respected, with reference, above all, to food and working hours.
- 6. Foreign prisoners should be informed without delay of their right to request contacts with their consular authorities, as well as of any other relevant information regarding their status. If a foreign prisoner wishes to receive assistance from a diplomatic or consular authority, the latter should be contacted promptly.
- 7. Foreign prisoners should be given proper assistance, in a language they can understand, when dealing with medical or programme staff and in such matters as complaints, special accommodations, special diets and religious representation and counselling.
- 8. Contacts of foreign prisoners with families and community agencies should be facilitated, by providing all necessary opportunities for visits and correspondence, with the consent of the prisoner. Humanitarian international organizations, such as the International Committee of the Red Cross, should be given the opportunity to assist foreign prisoners.
- 9. The conclusions of bilateral and multilateral agreements on supervision of and assistance to offenders given suspended sentences or granted parole could further contribute to the solution of the problem faced by foreign offenders.
- * Adopted at the Seventh United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Milan, Italy, 26 August to 6 September 1985, A/ CONF. 121/10, 25 April 1985, Annex II.

*excerpt of the rules

11.1 Standards

Foreign national prisoners whose embassies in India are not able to offer strong protection often find themselves at the receiving end of the criminal justice system. Language barriers and inadequate understanding of legal system further adds to their vulnerability. Foreign prisoners are recognised as a 'category with special needs' in the UN Handbook on Prisoners with Special Needs,¹ which states that "despite the high proportion of foreigners in prisons worldwide, in the vast majority of countries, there are no policies or strategies in place to deal with foreign national prisoners". The European Union (EU) has implemented some policies to address the special needs of foreign prisoners, and to place them at par with other prisoners.² Additionally, the model agreement on the transfer of foreign prisoners and recommendations, which was adopted in 1985 by the Seventh United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, also puts forth recommendations for the treatment of foreign prisoners, which try to place foreign prisoners at par with the rest.³

The Nelson Mandela Rules, 2015, also do not contain any specific rules governing the detention of foreign nationals, and neither does the Model Prison Manual 2016. Both, however, do state that foreign nationals shall be permitted reasonable facilities to communicate with the diplomatic and consular representatives of their countries as well as their families. The Haryana jail manual does not mention any procedures or standards with regard to the foreign national prisoners, except for their dietary requirements.⁴

11.2 Observations

Foreign national prisoners (FNP) face very different issues from those faced by others. Lack of family contact, language barriers and the lack of knowledge about their cases often exposes them to certain vulnerabilities that call for special attention from prison authorities. The team interacted with foreign nationals confined in Haryana Jails to highlight key issues and problems.

11.3 Particulars of foreign nationals in prisons

There are 48 FNPs in Haryana jails. Of these, 32 are undertrials, 15 are convicts and one is a detenue who has completed his sentence. These prisoners were

Recommendations

The provisions of the Haryana Prison Manual must be revised to include provisions governing the confinement of foreign nationals.

Prison officers and staff should undergo specialised training on the management and welfare of foreign national prisoners.

Jail visiting lawyers should ensure that they regularly inform FNPs of their case updates in a language they understand.

Relevant embassies
must also be informed
immediately upon the
admission of a foreign
national in prison, so that
consular access maybe
promptly provided.

¹ http://www.unodc.org/pdf/criminal_justice/Handbook_on_Prisoners_with_Special_Needs.pdf.

² The Council of Europe, Committee of Ministers, Recommendation No. R (84) 12 states

[&]quot;13. Foreign prisoners, who in practice do not enjoy all the facilities accorded to nationals and whose conditions of detention are generally more difficult, should be treated in such a manner as to counterbalance, so far as may be possible, these disadvantages."

³ See section on standards.

⁴ Ibid.

Recommendations

FNPs should be permitted to use the PICS service and make ISD calls or use video conferencing to contact their family members.

*FNP cases for consular access can be communicated by the respective DLSAs to the District and Sessions Judge and then consular access can be sought through that channel.

Special diet as per their needs should be also provided by the prison department.

predominately from African countries, Bangladesh and Nepal. However, this data is likely to be incomplete and incorrect, because as our team discovered in Karnal, a jail official said that they did not count Bangaldeshi nationals as foreigners because they are assumed to belong to West Bengal, and are therefore considered Indians. We found that even Nepalese prisoners were considered Indians in some prisons. Only 10 of the 19 prisons detain foreign nationals, and we interacted with foreign nationals in nine prisons during our visits. We conducted detailed interviews of 29 FNPs: nine each from Nigeria and Nepal, eight from Bangladesh, one each from Canada and Afghanistan, and one of unknown nationality.

11.4 Legal representation

11 FNPs were represented by legal aid lawyers, 13 by private lawyers, while 5 FNPs told us that they were unrepresented. Two Nigerian nationals said they were not content with the services provided by their lawyers.

11.5 Consular access and repatriation process

Consular access must be provided immediately upon arrest or upon imprisonment; however that remains a far reality for these prisoners. Of the 48 FNPs in Haryana, only six had been provided consular access.

We found that only in the Karnal District Jail, the Canadian Embassy had been in constant touch with the imprisoned Canadian national through the Prison Inmate Calling System (PICS), and conducted regular visits to ensure the inmate's communication with his family. Other prisons and embassies should use this as an example of the type of communication that ought to be established and maintained from the time of arrest until repatriation.

We also found that between January 1 and December 31, 2017, only one FNP was repatriated. We even came across a case in Karnal district jail where an inmate was still imprisoned and awaiting repatriation despite completing his sentence due to lack of nationality verification.

11.6 Contact with family

According to the jail data, out of the total 48 FNPs, only 20 had contact with their family in five jails,⁶ though the data did not indicate the mode of communication. Despite the existence of multiple telephone machines under PICS, FNPs are not permitted to make international calls to their relatives, in contravention of rules.

⁵ District Jails of Rewari, Palwal, Yamunanagar, Kaithal, Bhiwani, Rohtak, Panipat, Jhajjar and Central Jail I, Hisar do not have any FNPs.

⁶ District jails of Karnal, Sirsa, Jind and Central Jails of Ambala and Hisar 2.

Lack of access to family not only leaves FNPs lonely, it also means they have no means to procure funds to use jail canteens. While other inmates can buy essentials such as raw vegetables, coal, oil, ghee and spices, etc, from the canteen to prepare their own food, FNPs cannot not enjoy this facility due to lack of funds. There are also cases where the families of some FNPs cannot meet them despite living in India because they lack the Aadhaar cards that are a mandatory requirement for *mulagats*.

11.7 **Diet**

During the interviews, FNPs shared their grievances over the diet they are provided in jails. The special diet mentioned in the Haryana jail manual for them was not being followed in any of the jails. We were informed that initially, Nigerian prisoners in Faridabad District Jail were given a special diet containing milk, eggs and bread, but that has since been revoked.

11.8 Language barriers

In addition to improper diets, FNPs also spoke about the language barriers they faced which added to their miseries in prison. In most cases, there was minimal communication between FNPs and other prisoners and even jail officials.

A talk with Joshua,⁷ a Nigerian national in a Haryana jail faced underscored these problems. Suffering from a form of skin allergy for the past four months, he was not satisfied with the treatment and medication being provided by the jail hospital. He also said that the diet given to him was inadequate as it did not contain rice, which was a staple for him. He also said that he found it extremely hard to communicate with the other inmates.

11.9 Discrimination

Some prisoners also complained of discrimination, and spoke of being subjected to racial slurs and abuses by other prisoners. Most Nigerian inmates told us that harassment and name-calling were par for the course in the prisons, with other prisoners labelling and making assumptions about them. Prisoners from African countries, for instance, are considered to be drug peddlers.

*Telephone or video conferencing can be used by the prison department for communication between the FNP and the respective consulate.

*VC should also be used to establish contact with family members abroad.

*Jail authorities should bring in interpreters to communicate with FNPs who do not know the local language. Hence assistance may be sort from the respective embassies in this regard.

*FNPs can be allowed to make ISD calls from PICS machines once the numbers are verified by the concerned embassy as the local police cannot verify ISD numbers.

Sensitivity and awareness programmes should be organised for prisoners, to reduce instances of racial profiling and other forms of discrimination.

Recommendations

⁷ Name changed.

PART II RECOMMENDATIONS

9. Women prisoners & their children







Establish exclusive women prisons in the state, especially in district with higher number of women prison population.

Ensure that there is segregation between undertrials and convicts, they should not be kept in the same cells.

Frame proper guidelines for conducted body searches on inmates, especially women prisoners.



Special facilities should be provided through which women can be in touch with their children outside the prison. Special visitation rights, including inter-personal meetings, should also be permitted in such cases.

10. Prisoners with Mental Illness







Ensure appointment of psychiatrists and clinical psychologists to ensure mental healthcare services are provided to all prisoners.



Ensure that special care and attention is provided to all prisoners with mental illness, with a special focus on ensuring effective legal representation, living conditions and access to proper treatment.







Community para legal volunteers (PLVs) should be assigned the task of establishing communication between inmates with such illnesses and their family members (for cases where the family has lost contact with the inmate). Convict PLVs can also be trained to provide counselling to such inmates.

11. Foreign National Prisoners







Revise the provisions of the Haryana Prison Manual to include regulations on the confinement of foreign nationals.



Conduct trainings for prison officers and staff on the management and welfare of foreign national prisoners.



Jail visiting lawyers should ensure that they regularly inform foreign national prisoners of their case updates in a language they understand.







Ensure that concerned embassies are informed immediately upon the admission of a foreign national in prison, so that consular access is promptly provided.

Frame policies to ensure that foreign national prisoners are permitted to use the telephone facilities to make international calls or use Vidyo Application/video conferencing to contact their family members.

Ensure that special diet as per their needs is given.



Hire interpreters to communicate with foreign national prisoners who do not know the local language.







Should organise sensitivity and awareness programmes for prisoners, to reduce instances of racial profiling and other forms of discrimination.



Prison department.



The state government and prison department.



The legal services authorities.



Voices from Within



TORTURE DIARIES: TORTURE IN POLICE CUSTODY

STANDARDS

"Drunk policemen touched my private parts while I lied naked on the floor of the cell. Any form of resistance from my side was met with severe physical torture in the form of electric shocks, immersing my face in water and beating me with sticks."

Haryana Prison Manual

123. Examination of newly admitted prisoners. - The Medical Subordinate shall examine all newly admitted prisoners carefully and, under the supervision of the Medical Officer, record in the admission register and history-tickets, all the particulars required...Note - When a prisoner with injuries on his body is admitted into a prison from Police custody, his medical examination shall be conducted in the manner prescribed.*

475. Prisoners to be examined on admission. (1) When a prisoner with injuries on his body is admitted into a prison from Police custody he shall be examined immediately by a responsible Medical Officer. If the examination reveals unexplained injuries not already recorded in the medicolegal report accompanying the prisoner a report shall at once be made to the District Magistrate and Superintendent of Police and arrangements shall also be made to have him examined immediately by the Civil Surgeon of the district...(3) In the case of female prisoners the search and examination shall be carried out by the matron under the general or special orders of the Medical Officer.*

*excerpt of the rules

12.1 Custodial Violence at the Police Station¹

"I can never forget those four dreadful days of my life when I was in police custody after my arrest earlier this year. Beating me continuously with a baton was not enough for them (police), they tied my private parts with a rope and hung at brick from it, tugging at my private parts."

This is **Kumar's**² story. He was reportedly tortured so severely by the CIA unit of the Haryana police crime branch that he sustained serious internal injuries in his scrotum that kept him from walking properly. He underwent two surgeries while in judicial custody. Kumar has alleged that the jail medical officer did not record his testimony during his first medical checkup after entry into the Hisar Central Jail I. He also alleged that despite telling the police that he was 17 years old at the time of his arrest, the police deliberately recorded his age incorrectly. After the CHRI team met him while he was undergoing treatment after the reported torture, his case was brought to the notice of the authorities and this resulted in his transfer to an observation home after his documents proving his age were verified.

Kumar's ordeal is just one of the many that the team came across during their jail visits. Documenting cases of torture, especially torture in police custody, was not a part of the framework of the team's study but in jail after jail, inmates shared stories of torture and we felt this deserved mention and appropriate action from authorities.

This chapter is, therefore, dedicated to individuals who have been subjected to degrading, inhuman and often severe forms of torture by the Haryana police. These narratives demonstrate how using torture is now an alarmingly common practice among investigative agencies in the state. Conversations around this issue with other stakeholders such as medical officers and prison officials also made it clear to us that torture has become an accepted norm.

12.2 Revelations

Out of 475 inmates that the CHRI team interacted with, 227 (47.78%) said that they had been subjected to degrading and inhuman treatment, including torture, during police remand. Inmate narratives and their testimonies of torture revealed to us details of the methods and techniques used by the police. These included verbal abuse and slapping, as well as more extreme methods such as giving electric shocks, water boarding, sleep deprivation, harm to sexual parts of the body. Regrettably, some of these methods (beating the soles of the feet with a baton, water boarding, hanging upside down, rolling baton on the thighs, giving electric shocks, etc) don't leave visible marks on the body, which makes it difficult for victims to prove their allegations and register complaints.

Jasjeet, an undertrial at the Ambala central jail, told us that in the eight days he was in police custody, he was subjected to severe forms of physical abuse, which included being given electric shocks, repeatedly being beaten with a slipper on his head, and having water forced up his nostrils.

¹ Although this report is on the overall conditions of all the jails of Haryana, it is pertinent to mention about the treatment meted out to persons at their very first interaction with the criminal justice system, that is, after they are arrested.

² All names have been changed in this chapter to withhold the identity of the inmates.

Salman, an alleged juvenile in Panipat jail had a similar story. He too had water forced up his nose, and his soles were beaten with a baton. He claimed that the police was attempting to force him to confess to a crime he did not commit and when he refused, he was given electric shocks in his private parts. Salman was unaware of the offences he was accused of.

Baton beating appeared to be a routine practice in the area, according to the stories of several inmates. Often, the extent of this abuse was much higher. **Sumit** said, "Throughout the week that I was in police custody, I was hit repeatedly with a baton. To humiliate me further, the police immersed my face in water, and after stripping me naked, they hung me upside down". More than the physical torture, it was the humiliation that still traumatizes him, he told us.

"Drunk policemen touched my private parts while I lay naked on the floor of the cell. If I resisted, I was punished with severe physical torture in the form of electric shocks, immersing my face in water and beating me with sticks," said **Reema**. Kept in police custody for seven days without being produced before the magistrate, she was reportedly severely tortured by male police officials. 39-year-old **Zainab** too was kept in police custody for 15-16 hours. She was given rape threats and asked to remove her salwar in the presence of policemen. She is still traumatized.

Indu faced custodial torture for all three days she was in police custody. Apart from verbal abuse by male police officials, throughout the day, she was kept in the male section of the jail and was beaten up every couple of hours. She was only sent to the women lock-up at night.

"One policeman put his leg on my thigh and threatened to strip me and said that he would put chilies in my vagina. I was beaten continuously for three days and given electric shocks. Out of fear and because I was threatened, I did not disclose my ordeal in front of the magistrate or even the doctor during the medical examination," said **Anchal**, whose account confirmed that in such cases, production in front of a magistrate is nothing but a mere procedure. She was not allowed to talk and the magistrate too did not make an efforts to ask about her condition in police custody.

CIA or the Crime Investigation Agency of the Haryana police appeared to be responsible for a bulk of the torture stories we heard. The CIA has been infamous³ for using to extracting or coerce information from arrested persons or also illegally detaining people. A CIA unit is present in each district of the state. A.R. Desai in his book 'Violation of Democratic Rights in India'⁴ goes on to say that torture has been institutionalised in Haryana in the form of CIA and that CIA men excel in interrogation and not investigation.

Forced to stay in the custody of CIA 1, Panipat, for three days, **Chandan** too faced custodial torture. "I was made to sign certain documents forcefully without being informed about what I was signing. I was given electric shocks 4-5 times and was beaten up with lathis after being stripped".

³ https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/chandigarh/install-cctv-cameras-in-all-cia-police-stations-of-punjab-haryana-hc/artic leshow/ 61059660.cms

⁴ 'Violation of Democratic Rights in India', 1986.

In another case, the CIA 2, Yamunanagar, extracted a coerced confession from **Alam** after keeping him in custody for four days. While in custody, he was forced to confess on video, however, this confession had been extracted after torturing him by immersing his face in water and hitting him on the soles of his with a baton. These narratives indicate a clear violation of multiple laws, including non-compliance of the checks within the criminal justice system vis-a-vis protection of persons in custody from any form of violence or inhuman treatment. Despite of the existence of several constitutional and statutory provisions, custodial torture continues to prevail in the country and Haryana is no exception.

We did not find a single prison that accepted complaints from inmates about police torture after their admission. During the first medical examination after entry, most inmates who complained of torture and related health issues were simply given painkillers. During our interactions, medical officers confessed that they did not document allegations of torture during police custody made by new entrants. This practice is highly problematic, as torture and custodial violence appears to have been internalised by these authorities. Lack of documentation of external injuries on prisoners leaves little or no scope for an enquiry on their allegations. The perpetrators of torture, especially bodies like the CIA, thus enjoy impunity.

12.3 Standards

In addition to the presence of international safeguards such as the United Nations Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (UNCAT)⁵, safeguards against torture exist in India under the Constitution, judgments of the Supreme Court and guidelines of the National Human Rights Commission. The UNCAT, signed yet not ratified by India, clearly defines torture as "any act by which severe pain or suffering, whether physical or mental, is intentionally inflicted on a person for such purposes as obtaining from him or a third person information or a confession, punishing him for an act he or a third person has committed or is suspected of having committed, or intimidating or coercing him or a third person, or for any reason based on discrimination of any kind, when such pain or suffering is inflicted by or at the instigation of or with the consent or acquiescence of a **public official or other person acting in an official capacity.** It does not include pain or suffering arising only from, inherent in or incidental to lawful sanctions." However, India is yet to enact any domestic law exclusively for curbing custodial torture and holding the perpetrators responsible. As a result, acts of torture continue unabated and unchallenged.

The National Human Rights Commission (NHRC), a statutory body created under the Protection of Human Rights Act (1993), in its annual report (2015-2016) stressed on the fact that custodial violence continues to be rampant in the country. According to the report, custodial torture "represents the worst form of excesses by public servants entrusted with the duty of law enforcement". NHRC's investigating team between 2015 and 2016 reported and analysed 1,827 cases of custodial torture, allegations of threat to life, fake encounters, illegal detention, false implication and other complaints of human rights violations. The report recorded a total of 3,848 cases of custodial deaths, out of which 3,606 were cases of deaths in judicial custody and 242

⁵ https://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CAT.aspx Last accessed on 19th August 2018.

⁶ National Human Rights Commission, Annual report 2015-2016, pg.38. http://nhrc.nic.in/Documents/AR/NHRC_AR_EN_2015-2016.pdf. Last accessed on 3rd August 2018.

deaths that occurred in police custody. These numbers only include cases that were reported to the NHRC. Although, all deaths in custody may or may not be results of torture, however, NHRC reiterates that no assumption should be made without thorough enquire by the appellate authority.

The 273rd report⁷ of the Law Commission of India strongly recommended the enactment of the Prevention of Torture Bill, 2017, for the implementation of the UNCAT. The report also highlighted that despite the existence of landmark judgments and interventions by the Supreme Court itself on multiple occasions, instances of torture come up across the country. This bill, once enacted, will make torture a separate crime, diminishing the scope for impunity enjoyed by police and other state agents.

Within India's domestic law too, there are multiple provisions that can act as a check again torture in custody. Unfortunately, these checks have failed to prevent torture, as is clear from the narrations of the prisoners we met.

Recommendations

*In the consultation it was acknowledged that majority of the accused are subjected to custodial violence in police custody. There is a need from the prison's side to put in checks by working towards the detection of custodial violence and adoption of subsequent remedial measures.

⁷ Implementation of 'United Nations Convention against Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman and Degrading Treatment or Punishment' through Legislation', Law Commission of India report no. 273, Government of India, October 2017 http://lawcommissionofindia.nic.in/reports/Report273.pdf. Last accessed on 3rd August 2018.

YOUNG OFFENDERS OR JUVENILES?

STANDARDS

"CIA threatened me not to disclose my age to anyone. I am 16 years old but they wrote my age as 19 years"

"I was not produced before a magistrate by the police."

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015

8. (3) The functions and responsibilities of the Board shall include'—(m) conducting regular inspection of jails meant for adults to check if any child is lodged in such jails and take immediate measures for transfer of such a child to the observation home; and

10. (1) As soon as a child alleged to be in conflict with law is apprehended by the police, such child shall be placed under the charge of the special juvenile police unit or the designated child welfare police officer, who shall produce the child before the Board without any loss of time but within a period of twenty-four hours of apprehending the child excluding the time necessary for the journey, from the place where such child was apprehended: Provided that in no case, a child alleged to be in conflict with law shall be placed in a police lockup or lodged in a jail.

"Meri umr 17 saal hai, police ne mujhe phone chori ke case mein pakda aur police station leja ke hohat maara. Mujhe jail mein ek maheene se zyada samay ho gaya hai lekin abhi tak meri parivaar walon ko nahi pata hai ke mujhe arrest karke yahan laaya gaya hai. Issi kaaran mere paas koi vakeel bhi nahi hai. HIV+ hone ke kaaran mai jail hospital mein he rehta hoon aur iss baat se anjaan hoon ke jail ke andar se bhi hume sarkaari vakeel niyukt kiya ja sakta hai."

[I am 17. The police arrested me over a case of phone theft and beat me a lot after taking me to the police station. I have been in jail for over a month, but my family still doesn't know that I have been arrested and brought here. This is why I don't have a lawyer either. Since I am HIV+, I stay in the jail hospital, and did not know that we can get a lawyer from within the jail

This is the story of **Ravi***, who told us he was 17 at the time of his arrest. He was only one of the 38 alleged juveniles that the team came across during their visits.¹

13.1 Standards

The existing legal framework prohibits the confinement of any person below the age of 18 years in a prison. Any person who has not attained the age of 18 years is defined as a child under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015. Further Sec 12(2) and 12 (3) of the Act permits the confinement of any child accused of an offence only in an observation home or place of safety. The Act further assigns the Juvenile Justice Board the responsibility to conduct regular inspection of jails meant for adults to check if any child is lodged in such jails and take immediate measures for transfer of such a child to observation homes.²

It is evident from the above-mentioned provisions that as per Indian law, any person below the age of 18 cannot be confined in jails meant for adults. Moreover, Rule 5.66 of the Model Prison Manual 2015 also provides that "if a prisoner looks younger than his age, the matter may shall be referred back to the court concerned after the due medical examination on the determination of his/her age for further directions, as no juvenile shall be kept in prison in any case and they are sent to the juvenile institution laid down in the Juvenile Justice Act".

Despite these provisions, the Haryana Prison Manual contains a whole chapter on Juvenile Prisoners (Chapter 30) and permits the confinement of juveniles aged 15 years and above in prisons.³ This stands in complete violation of existing law and principles.

13.2 Revelations

During their visits, the team came across 38 alleged juveniles.⁴ These included two inmates who claimed to be juveniles at the time of committing the offence and 36 others, who said that they were still younger than 18. We found a wide range of problems that these inmates faced from the time of their arrest to their detention in prison.

a) Misrepresentation of age: According to the alleged juveniles, despite mentioning their age, they were ignored by the police officers who marked their age as 18 years or above. They were also not asked for any

¹ The actual number of alleged juveniles might be higher as the team did not interact with all prisoners.

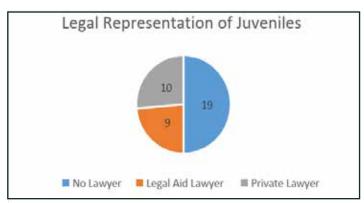
² Sec 8 (m) Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015.

³ Rule 838.

⁴ Highest number of Juveniles were interviewed from Karnal, in total 10.

documents that could help determine their age, such as school certificates, birth certificates, Aadhaar cards, etc, despite 15 of them informing the team that their families possessed these. The police officers also did not inform them of their rights.

- **b) Delay in production:** 35 of the 38 persons alleging juvenility also said that they were presented before a magistrate between two to seven days after the arrest, during which they were kept in police custody.
- c) Lack of action by prison officials: Despite several of these prisoners appearing to be juvenile, prison officials did not take any action to refer their cases to the concerned court.
- d) Awareness and legal representation: Of the 38, six were completely unaware about their case details, while the rest vaguely knew either the section or the offence they had been charged under. Moreover, most did not even know what juvenility meant, or the procedure to be followed in cases where the accused is a juvenile.



19 such prisoners were unrepresented in the court while nine were represented by legal aid lawyers and the remaining had private counsel looking after their cases.

e) Contact with the outside world: Of the 38, 23 had no visits for *mulaqat*. In a few cases, the families were not aware of their confinement, while the families of some other inmates lived outside Haryana. There were also few cases where families were unable to visit for lack of required documents for *mulaqat*, and in some cases, the families did not want to meet them.

No *mulaqat* from family members also meant that these prisoners could not avail facilities such as Prison Inmate Calling System (PICS) and canteens, nor could they receive day-to-day essentials such as clothing or proper bedding, since these require money. Despite being under-trials, these prisoners had to do odd jobs such as washing clothes of other inmates, cleaning toilets, preparing *tadka* for food to be able to receive basic essentials like soap, oil, second-hand clothes, etc.

13.3 Visits by the Juvenile Justice Board

The team came across two members of the Juvenile Justice Board (JJB) in the Sirsa district jail, who were making a regular visit in compliance with an order⁵ passed by the Member Secretary, Department of Women and Child Development. These visits were primarily to be made to ensure that there are no juveniles in prison. The orders were issued to all JJBs across the state. The order had been issued in November, 2017, however, it was only during the CHRI team's visit to Sirsa district jail in May, 2018 that they came across JJB members making such visits.

⁵ Order no. 15835 - 76 dated 25/07/2017 and order no. 18873 - 94 dated 03/11/2017.

The JJB team said that during each visit, they met with all inmates claiming to be juvenile asked them for a proof of identity to determine their age. If the inmate produced the requisite document, then the case would be transferred to the Juvenile Justice Board. However, while this seems to be a good practice in compliance of Sec 8(m) of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Act, 2015, in reality, the chances of prisoners having their identity documents, such as birth or school certificates, voter cards or Aadhaar cards with them is very slim. The prisoners our team interacted also said that such documents were with their families, many of whom were unaware of their confinement.

13.4 Recommendations

Police department:

- 1. The police authority should follow the law at the time of arresting a person. In case of uncertainty of age of the arrested person, measures should be taken to determine whether the concerned person is a minor or an adult.
- 2. Guidelines for making arrests as mentioned in **D.K. Basu Vs. State of West Bengal**⁶, should be followed at all times. As per these, the family members of the arrested person should be informed about the arrest.
- 3. The apprehended child in conflict with law should be placed in the custody of special juvenile police unit⁷.
- 4. The said person should be produced before the Juvenile Justice Board within 24 hours. This needs to be followed even when there is a shred of doubt about the age of the person.
- 5. The investigating officers, while making the arrest, should mention the age of the person in the Arrest Memo. It would be the duty of the police officer to ascertain the claimed age by asking the apprehended person if they possess any age proof, etc.⁸
- 6. Arrangements should be made to procure age determination documents/ID proofs of the apprehended person.
- 7. Police officers should be given sensitisation trainings on issues pertaining to children in conflict with law and the legality around their arrest as per the Juvenile justice (Care and Protection) Act, 2015.

Prison department:

- 1. The officer-in-charge during the apprehended person's entry in the prison and the chief medical officer during the first medical checkup should ensure that no juveniles are admitted into the prison.
- 2. If the officer-in-charge suspects that the person being admitted is a juvenile, they must immediately segregate the person from adult offenders.
- 3. Separate barracks should be allotted to young offenders in all jails. Following the jail manual, inmates below the age of 21 years should be kept separately and their association with older inmates should be restricted.

⁶ D.K. Basu v State of W.B (1997) 1 SCC 416.

⁷ Section 55 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Justice Protection) Act 2015 defines "special juvenile police unit" as a unit of the police force of a district or city or, as the case may be, any other police unit like railway police, dealing with children and designated as such for handling children under section 107.

⁸ 'Court on its own motion Vs. Department of Women and Child Development & Ors.', Delhi High Court, Order dated 11/5/2012 [W.P. (C) 8889/2011].

- 4. Focus must be on introducing reformative and rehabilitative schemes and programmes for young offenders, taking into account their social and psychological needs.
- 5. Steps should be taken to establish contact with family members of juveniles and young offenders, informing them about their ward's judicial remand.
- 6. Inmates, whether undertrials or convicts, should be prevented from working on menial tasks or for other prisoners inside the prison.

District Legal Service Authorities:

- 1. The DLSA secretary should make regular visits, twice a month, as per the Haryana SLSA instruction, to the prisons in their jurisdictions.
- 2. During these visits, efforts should be made to identify persons aged less than 18. If the DLSA Secretary comes across such a case, this information should be shared with the Child Welfare Committee.
- 3. The DLSA Secretary should also ask the members of the jail legal aid clinics to immediately inform them if they come across a juvenile in prison.
- 4. Schemes should be devised to ensure the presence of para-legal or panel lawyer at police stations to ensure compliance with the procedures laid down in case of the apprehension of arrest of person below the age of 18.
- 5. Remand lawyers/legal aid counsels in magistrate courts should be directed to be vigilant during the production hearing of cases where the accused appears or claims to be a juvenile and to bring this fact to the attention of the concerned court.
- 6. The officer in charge of prisons should be asked to identify such instances and immediately inform the DLSA representative.

Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee:

1. The JJB and CWC should make regular visits to the jail to identify juveniles. JJB members should visit the young offenders ward and identify persons that either claim to be juveniles or visibly look less than 18 years of age.

*Judiciary:

1. It is also the duty of magistrates to check cases of alleged juveniles being tried in regular courts and confined in prisons at the time of production and subsequent remand. They must take appropriate and prompt action whenever such cases are brought to their notice.

CHAPTER 14

GRIEVANCES OF THE GUARDIAN

STANDARDS

"...everyone talks about prisoners' rights, what about ours?"

All India Committee on Prison Reforms 1980 - 83

CHAPTER XXIV: DEVELOPMENT OF PRISON PERSONNEL

- 602. (a) There should be an in-built mechanism in the prison department for continuous and systematic study of the manpower needs. 608. An all India service to be called the Indian Prisons and Director of
- 609. Prison personnel should be paid salaries and allowances at par with those of equivalent ranks in the police department.
- 611. Three-shift system of duties should be introduced in prisons.
- 612. Every member of the staff should be allowed a day off once a week.
- 613. Adequate leave reserve staff should be provided. 619. All good work done by prison personnel should be given proper publicity.
- 623. Proper forum should be provided at the institutional and State levels for prison personnel to ventilate grievances.

"... Everyone talks about prisoners' rights, what about ours?"

Recommendations

*It was informed by the Prison Department that the restructuring process of the prison staff is underway.

The prison department must strive to have "adequate training reserve and leave reserve should be provided in each cadre of the service" as recommended by the All India Jail Reforms Committee, (commonly known as the Mulla Committee).

The prison department must inform all ranks of staff about these medals and awards. It must send nominations for all categories of awards every year and must encourage staff to strive for excellence.

A discussion on prison conditions and prison reforms is incomplete without the inclusion of voices from those who are tasked with managing the prison institutions. The absence of focus on problems faced by prison administration by the judiciary or civil society is conspicuous. Prison officials in charge of the overall functioning of the jails often find themselves overburdened and under constant strain to work with insufficient resources. A single untoward incident in their prisons can result in their getting suspended or transferred, sometimes without even an enquiry. For those who have inculcated good administration practices in their prisons, there is often no acknowledgment; therefore, incentives for good performance are hard to find. Unfortunately, while incidents of prison officers meting ill treatment to prisoners often gets highlighted in media reports, incidents of extortion by prisoners (as is the case with high profile inmates) is rarely spoken about. We cannot proceed to reform prisons without acknowledging the existence of officers who believe in reformative and rehabilitative aspects of prisons.

Our interactions with prison officials brought to the fore the various issues faced by them that hamper effective and humane management of prisons.

14.1 Shortage of staff

As discussed at the beginning of the report, shortage of staff causes undue stress and increased workload on existing officers. There is also an acute shortage of technical staff, we were told. Though most jails have at least one member of the technical staff, jails in Rewari, Palwal, Jind, Panipat, Sonipat and Gurugram do not. This lack delays the resolution of technical problems in the prison management software, Phoenix, Prison Inmate Calling System, e-history kiosks and canteens.

Hisar Central jail I is the only prison to have an appointed a teacher under the sanctioned educational unit post. No other jail has made this appointment, clearly indicating the lack of focus in this field. Some prison officers also discussed with us problems caused by the shortage of psychologists, psychiatrists, and counsellors, etc., which often meant they had to take on the role of counsellors or confidantes for certain prisoners. In Faridabad, the women posts are vacant. An officer there said, "Three women warders are needed for *mulaqat* alone and if the sanctioned posts are not filled, it creates a problem".

Prison officials suggested that the number of sanctioned staff should be revised and increased accordingly in all jails and that this should be based on the prison population and area of the jail.

14.2 Promotions and postings

This issue was brought up by almost all the jail officials that the team interacted with. According to them, promotions are a rarity and very slow to come by, especially for the guarding staff. There was an instance where an official was promoted only once in his 32 years of service.

Prison officers, as per the rules in Haryana, cannot be posted in their home district. Given the job requirements, this meant that they almost never get a chance to meet their families.

An official in the Sirsa district prison suggested that a set distance range could be set up and job postings could be given within the range of three districts from the home district.

14.3 Erratic working hours and leaves

Almost all the jail warders spoke about the problem of erratic working hours. Their eight-hour duty – which comprises four-hour morning and four-hour night duty periods -- seemed erratic because in addition to these eight hours, they are also called upon anytime during medical or security emergencies. They told the team that high staff vacancies also added to their woes, as they were made to compensate for the vacant posts. In addition, a large part of their duty is spent standing which can be both physically and mentally stressful, if proper resting periods are not provided in between.

The guarding staff suggested that there should be continuous eight-hour duty shifts instead of the current system. They also felt that they were not being paid fairly for the intense work they did and suggested that they be compensated with overtime allowance for any extra hours that they had to put in.

The Superintendent of District Jhajjar Jail said, "The *nigraan* duty is more than 10 hours long. Along with being responsible for managing the barracks, they are also responsible for lock-ins and lock-outs". Long and erratic shifts can indeed be grueling and uncomfortable.

Officials also discussed issues related to leaves with our team. In Rohtak, an official said that while warders and head warders are given a one-day rest after every seven-day period, assistant superintendents and sub-assistant superintendents get a day off after 10 days of work. However, the provisions that regulate this -- or reasons thereof -- could not be ascertained. Moreover, since warders are generally posted in areas far from their home districts, the single day relaxation period is almost always inadequate to allow them to visit their families. The irony

Recommendations

The prison department must implement the recommendations of the Mulla Committee -The Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services should prepare a panel of officers for attending conferences and special training courses in the country and abroad. Study teams of senior officers should be deputed to visit correctional institutions in various states in the country as also those in other countries.

*Guidelines should be issued at the head office level to permit every member of the staff to take a day off once a week.

Every staff member should be allowed a day off in a week as recommended by the Mulla Committee.

Recommendations

Prison staff should be trained in the use of devices for dispersing mobs so they can minimise the use of force as recommended by the Mulla Committee. All ranks of prison staff must also be trained in unarmed combat training techniques.

*Training of prison staff should also include field trips to other states. As is also suggested in BPRD training manual on prison officers.

The performance of technical, executive and supervisory personnel functioning the fields of work programmes and vocational training at every level should be evaluated on the basis of the performance of individual staff member, as recommended by the Mulla Committee.

here is that while prisoners are permitted visits with their family members each week, prison staff are denied that.

14.4 Lack of arms, ammunition for security purposes

In 2017, the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India¹ noted that there was a shortage of arms and ammunition in the jails of Haryana, which could adversely impact the security of jails. This was also reiterated in the team's conversations with prison officials who cited security concerns as one of the biggest problems in prison management. Security issues were particularly severe in prisons in Sonipat, Jhajjar, Rohtak and Gurugram that confine rival gangs. The presence of notorious gangs in jails have, in the past, also led to attacks on the jail staff. Calls made by gang members through the Prison Inmate Calling System have, in the past, been intercepted by the police in some cases, due to which such attacks could be being prevented.

Some prison officials suggested that arms be provided to them, especially in jails where security risks are higher to deal with such emergency situations.

14.5 Outlook towards inmates

During their visits, our team realised that prison officers' outlook towards prisoners was different in each prison. Some held security to be most crucial, while yet others held inmate well-being to be of the utmost importance and emphasised on the need to deal with prisoners in a tactful manner -- especially young prisoners. They spoke about the multiple roles they took on, including being counsellors or support systems for some prisoners.

The Superintendent of the Palwal District Jail shared with us a personal experience that he said influenced his outlook towards prisons and prisoners. "When I was in college, some of my friends were detained since they were active in student politics at that time. I used to go and meet them when they were confined in prison. It was during these meetings and later, when they shared their experiences that I understood how difficult life inside prisons could be, not just for inmates but also for their family members". He said that he considered the jail to be like his family and that this was how he treated the inmates too. Good governance by superintendents was also corroborated by inmates when the team spoke to them.

¹ 'Social, General and Economic Sectors (Non-Public Sector Undertakings) for the year ended 31 March 2017: Government of Haryana', Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, pg. 35.

14.6 Comparison with police cadres

Many jail officials made comparisons between facilities for police officials with the ones available to them. An official in Rohtak prison said, "An inspector-level official in the police gets 12 months + 1 month pay but this does not happen in prison services. Similarly, in prison services, ration allowance is given only till the level of the head warder, but the ranks above that don't get this allowance, unlike the police services where this facility is provided till inspector rank. Even then, there is a difference in the allowance rate and it varies between the two services. It is Rs 150 per month for prison officials, but it is Rs 850 a month for police officials". He wished for rules to be made consistent in both services and also for educational allowance to be provided similar to other government departments.

14.7 Involvement in decisions

Some prison staff also felt that their opinions were not considered while developing jail infrastructure. Since those designing architectural plans often have no firsthand experience of jails functioning, not involving jail officials often leads to issues popping up later; for instance, Panipat Jail ended up with low walls and no seating arrangements for the guarding staff.

Recommendations

*The correctional staff should be paid salaries and allowances at par with those on equivalent ranks in the Police Department, this has been noted in the reports of the following committees as well: a) The All India Committee on Jail Reforms headed by Justice A.N. Mulla b) Committee of State of Haryana constituted by the then Hon'ble Chief *Justice T.S. Thakur and* Hon'ble Justice Jasbir Singh, Punjab and Haryana High Court while disposing CWP No. 8924 of 2007 c) The committee of Model Prison Manual 2016 including the members of NALSA, NHRC and civil society groups constituted by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter 'Suo Moto petition (Civil) No.406 of 2013 titled Re: Inhuman Conditions in 1382 prisons' in India.



Jail Wise Information Sheets

				AM	IBALA (CENT	RAL ₁	PRIS	ON	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	13	11	2	208	208	0	9	2	7	
STAFF	Educ	cational Persor	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Perso	onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	0	0	0	4	0	0	0			
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil		
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т				
OCCUPANCY	777	50	827	393	19	412				
	62.71	4.04	66.75	31.72	1.53	33.25		0		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		ear		
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT			
DETENTION	209	61	196	26	326	40		88		
	25.27	14.81	23.70	6.31	39.42	9.71	1	10.64		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	2	2	Nil	1	Nil	Nil]	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	d 2015-201	6	
(In RS.)	108989170	108649756	339414	125912247	125820955	91292	1500	533836		
	Numb	er of prisoners	s with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment		
	U	Т		С	UT			С		
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	M	F	M	F		M		
	-	-	-	-	98	11	1	131		
	Wor	men	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	itional Pri	soners	
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	ĽU	-1		С		
	300	19	3	5	9			4		

Total T

Male M

Sanctioned S

							COMMENTS	
We	lfare Uni	ts		ТОТА	L			
S	A	V	S	A		V	The given data shows that there is no staff vacancy in the guarding	
1	0	1					stuff unit, however, that is not the case. Against a sanctioned post of 208 male and female warders and head warders, 169 positions	
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	207	250		20	are filled. The prison has additional employed 39 warders who are ex-servicemen, on contractual basis to fill up the vacant posts. Apart	
S	A	V	296	258		38	from this, the executive unit is short of two people officers and the one sanctioned welfare post is vacant.	
61	36	25						
				Total Pris	oners			
	1239 3-5 Years 5 Years and						The total population in Ambala central prison is 1239 and out of these 66.7% are undertrials prisoners.	
	3-5 Years Beyond					TAL	Maintenant all and describe and a second and	
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	Majority of the undertrials in Ambala central jail, 39.42%, have been in jail for more than six months but less than a year, while majority	
120	5	50	5	155	827 412		of the convicts, 37.62%, have been in jail for five years and more, it is important to note that five undertrials have also been in jail for	
29.13	0.60	12.1	4 0.60	37.62	027	712	this period.	
		Others			ТС	TAL	A total of five inmates died in the prison; out of which two deaths occurred due to natural causes, two were suicides. Reason for the remaining one death was attributed to assault by outside elements	
		Nil				5	by Ambala jail.	
Spent	2015-20	016		Unspent	2015-201	6	The unspent budget rate stand at 0.31%, 0.07% and 1.28% for 2013-	
14	8712124			1921	712		14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.	
				mber of				
	of In	mber nmates	who	dertrials ose trials		nber of		
F	to psy	sferred chiatric nt hospit	al they	uspended ecause are unfit and trial		its by hiatrist	Out of the 247 inmates given psychiatric treatment, 162 were transferred to a psychiatric hospital. A psychiatrist visited the jail five times in the one year time period for which the data was sought.	
7	1	162		-		5		
							Ambala central jail has the highest number of women inmates, a total of 319 along with eight children of inmates. There are 13 FNPs	
	D SC Nil Nil					housed in the jail, out of which nine are undertrials and four convicts.		
	Nil				1l 		CONVICTS.	

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				BHI	WANI I	DISTR	ICT I	PRIS(ON	
	H	Executive Staff		G	uarding Staff		Medi	cal Person	inel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	8	6	2	164	135	29	3	3	0	
STAFF	Educ	cational Persor	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil		
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т				
OCCUPANCY	571	30	601	271	16	287		12		
	63.44	3.33	6678	30.11	1.78	31.89		1.33		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		ear		
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С		UΤ		
DETENTION	219	71	158	49	124	53		88		
	49.23	23.74	17.55	16.39	13.77	17.72	Ģ	9.77		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocate	d 2015-201	6	
(In RS.)	58803228	58808228	-5000	86629523	86329523	300000	918	317546		
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	treatment		
	U	Т		С	UT			С		
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	M	F		M		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
	Woı	men	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign National Prisoners			
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ		С		
0.112001020	20	16	0	1	Nil Nil		Nil			

Sanctioned S

Actual Strength A

Vacant V

Total T

Male M

							COMMENTS				
We	lfare Uni	ts		ТОТ	'AL						
S	A	V	S	A		V	Overall staff vacancy in Bhiwani district prison is 18.5%. The				
0	0	0					executive department is short of two people. Three medical office that have been appointed include two on contractual basis and one				
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	179	140		33	deputation. There is no sanctioned post in the welfare and agriculture unit hence, no official is even appointed in these unit. There is a				
S	A	V	1/9	140		33	sanctioned post of a teacher but that is lying vacant.				
1	1	0									
				Total Pri	soners						
							Undertrial prisoners constitute 66.7% of the prison population while				
				900	0		convicts are 31.89%.				
			■ E Vo	ars and							
	3-5	Years		eyond	ТО	OTAL					
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	49.23% undertrial inmates have been in prison for less than six months, while majority of the convicted population, 26.42% have				
79	2	26		21	591	299	been in prison for 1-3 years.				
26.42	0.22	8.69	0.00	7.02							
	(Others			ТО	TAL					
							No deaths occurred in Bhiwani jail during the one year time period.				
		Nil			1	Nil					
Spent	2015-20	016		Unspent	2015-20	16	In the year 2013-2014, Bhiwani district jail exceeded the expenditure				
9	1817546				0		by Rs.5000 but in 2014-2015 the allocated budget was unspent by 0.35%. A perfect balance was met in 2015-2016.				
		_		nber of							
	of In	mber	who	lertrials se trials		ber of					
Б	to psy	sferred chiatric	be	spended cause		its by hiatrist	Bhiwani district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.				
F	treatme	nt hospit		are unfit and trial							
Nil	Nil Nil Nil			Nil	1	Nil					
D Se			SC		Bhiwani district jail houses 36 women inmates and one child of a woman inmate. No FNPs are there in this jail.						
	Nil				Vil						

Undertrial UT

Female F

Convict C

Detenue D

				FAI	RIDABA	AD DIS	STRIC	CT PR	RISO	
	F	Executive Staff		G	uarding Staff		Medi	cal Person	nnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	21	14	7	296	180	116	7	6	1	
STAFF	Educ	cational Persor	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	0	0	0	6	1	5	0	0	0	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	l	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т	M			
OCCUPANCY	1193	38	1231	960	26	986		4		
	53.71	1.71	55.43	43.22	1.17	44.39		0.18		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		ear		
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT			
DETENTION	523	113	286	106	213	141	2	206		
	42.49	11.41	23.23	10.71	17.30	14.24	1	6.73		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	6	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocate	d 2015-201	16	
(In RS.)	12 25 04 613	11 98 78 527	2626086	142007022	141990821	16201	1600	094029		
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment		
	U	Т		С	UT	,		С		
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	M	F	M	F		M		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners			Foreign National Prisoners			
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'l	1		С		
OMILGORIES	38	26	3	1	5		2			
							1			

Total T

Male M

Sanctioned S

N							COMMENTS		
We	lfare Uni	ts	,	ГОТАL					
S	A	V	S	A	A	V			
1	0	1					Overall staff vacancy in Faridabad district jail is at 43.21%. Technical staff unit has the maximum vacancy with just one		
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	368	20	209		person appointed against a sanctioned strength of six. Lone post of a welfare officer is also left vacant.		
S	A	V	300			159			
37	8	29							
			Tota	l Prison	ers				
				2221			Out of the total prison population of 2221 inmates, 55.4% are undertrials.		
				<i>222</i> 1					
	3-5 Years 5 Years and Beyond					TAL	While majority, 42.49%, of the undertrial inmates have been in the prison for three months or less, there is one undertrial		
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	who has been in prison for more than five years and two have been there for more than three years but less than five.		
330	2	186	1	114	1231	990	Majority of the convicts, i.e. 33.3% have been in prison for a period between 1-3 years; 11.52% convicts have been in the		
33.33	0.16	18.79	0.08123	11.52	1231		jail for five years and beyond.		
		Others	3	TOTAL			Out of the total seven deaths in Faridabad district jail, death of six was attributed to natural causes, however, one inmate committed suicide.		
		Nil				7			
Spent	2015-20)16	Unsı	pent 201	15-2016		In the financial year 2013-2014 only 2.15% budget was left unspent, while in the year 2015-2016 only 2.94% money was		
15	5388011			4706018	8		unspent.		
	Nu	mber	Number o						
	of In	nmates sferred	whose tria	ls		nber of its by			
F	to psy	chiatric nt hospita	because	it to		hiatrist	Faridabad district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.		
Nil Nil			Nil]	Nil			
							- Faridabad district jail houses a total of 64 women inmates		
D SC							along with four children of prisoners. In total there are seven FNPs, including both undertrials and convicts.		
Nil				Nil			1141 s, including both underthals and convicts.		

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				GUR	UGRAN	I DIST	TRICT	PRI	SO <u>N</u>	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	10	7	3	309	172	137	5	4	1	
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	1	0	1	2	0	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	l	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M		
OCCUPANCY	1366	37	1403	729	19	748	10			
	97.36	2.64	64.92	97.46	2.54	34.61		0.46		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year	1-3 Year		ear	
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT			
DETENTION	554	70	285	102	317	120	:	234		
	39.49	9.36	20.31	13.64	22.59	16.04	1	6.68		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	5	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocate	d 2015-20 1	16	
(In RS.)	146944090	145901227	1042863	149777318	149558862	218456	176	132412		
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric 1	treatment		
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С		
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	M	F	M	F		M		
	19	2	20	1	19	2		20		
	Woı	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	ational Pri	soners	
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ		С		
	37	19	2	2	3		4			
Sanctioned S	nctioned S Actual Strength A				Total T		Male M			

						COMMENITS					
			Hom			COMMENTS					
Ifare Uni	ts		101	AL		In total there is 43.9% staff vacancy in Gurugram district jail.					
A	V	S	A	Λ	V	Maximum vacancy being, 44.3%, in the guarding staff unit, followed					
1	0					by the executive staff that is short by 30%, while both the posts the technical and educational personnel unit have been kept vacar					
erial Pers	onnel	220	4.6		1.11	Apart from this there is one welfare officer appointed in the jail as per the sanctioned post, however, the jail is short of one medical					
A	V	328	18	54	144	personnel. No posts have been sanctioned under the categories 'Agricultural Personnel' and 'Ministerial Personnel'.					
Nil	Nil					Agricultural reisonner and ministerial reisonner.					
		נ	otal Pri	soners							
						Out of the total 2161 prisoners, 64.9% consist of under-trial					
			216	1		prisons.					
3-5 Years 5 Years and Beyond					TAL	Majority of the under-trial prisoners, i.e. 39.36% have been in prison					
UT	С	UT	na C	UT	С	for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 33.82% to be precise, have been in prison for 1-3 years. There are 15.24%					
13	89	0	114			convicts that have been in jail for five years and more. About 16.68% undertrials have been in jail for more than a year but less than three					
0.93				1403 748		years, however, 0.93% undertrials have been in jail for more than					
0.73	11.7	0 0 1	13.24			three years.					
	Others			ТО	TAL						
			TOTAL			In total there were six deaths inside the prison, out of which five prisoners died natural deaths while one committed suicide.					
	Nil				6						
2015-20)16	U	nspent	2015-201	6	The jail authorities have been able to utilise the budget as the figures					
						denote. In the financial year 2013-2014 only 0.7% budget was left unspent, while in the year 2015-2016 only 1.4% money was					
3564137				8275		unspent.					
Nu	mber										
						In total there are 42 prisoners with mental illness and all of them					
to psy	chiatric	beca	ise		*	have been given psychiatric treatment. Out of these, two prisoners have been transferred to a psychiatric treatment hospital. Data on the					
treatifier	nt nospit					number of visits by the psychatrist was not provided by the district.					
	2	Ni	l	N	Nil						
						In total there are 51 women inmates, along with four children staying					
D SC			С		inside the women's section of the Gurugram district jail. A tot of seven FNPs are there in this jail, including both convicts an						
Nil			N	lil		undertrials.					
	A 1 rial Pers A Nil 3-5 UT 13 0.93 (0) 2015-20 3564137 Nu of Intrans to psy treatment	1 0 rial Personnel A V Nil Nil 3-5 Years UT C 13 89 0.93 11.9 Others Nil 2015-2016 3564137 Number of Inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospit 2	A V S 1 0 rial Personnel A V Nil Nil 3-5 Years Beyo UT C UT 13 89 0 0.93 11.90 0 Others Nil 2015-2016 U Sistematics transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital D Nii D	A	A	A					

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				HIS	SAR 1 C	ENTE	RAL P	RISO	N_	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	12	11	1	257	244	13	9	5	4	
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	1	1	0	3	2	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	
		Undertrials			Convicts					
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М		
OCCUPANCY	774	Nil	774	743	Nil	743	10			
	50.69	0.00	50.68	48.65	0.00	48.65		2.03		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Year		
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	1	UT		
DETENTION	271	21	268	17	111	29	102			
	35.01	2.79	34.62	2.26	14.34	3.85	1.	3.18		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil]	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	d 2015-201	6	
(In RS.)	111592650	111141400	451250	145982210	145686995	295215	1723	394264		
	Numb	er of prisoners	s with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given j	psychiatric t	reatment		
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С		
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	M	F	M	F		M		
	-	-	-	-	178	-		75		
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners	
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	ľ		С		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni	1		Nil		
Sanctioned S Actual Strength A			Vacant V		Total T		Male M			

S								COMMENTS
S A V S A V S A V Central jail, Hisar I, has an overall staff vacancy of 13.64%. Against the sanctioned post of 257 guarding staff personnel (including male and female), 219 personnel are appointed from the prison cade and additionally 3 dec-servicement have been appointed. Welfare until is completely vacant. S A V S A V S S S S S S S S S	W	lfono Ilmi	40	_	тот	A T		COMMENTS
Solution								
Ministerial Personnel 3330 285 45 45 45 45 45 46 7 575 774 753 8.63 1.94 6.11 0.01 76.36 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 753 774 7753 774 7753 775 775 774 7753 775 77	S	A	V	S	A	1	V	, .
Solution Personners Solution	0	0	0					and female), 210 personnel are appointed from the prison cadre and
S A V 45 22 23 Total Prisoners 1527 Out of the total prison population of 1527, 50.68% of the occupants are undertrials. Out of the total prison population of 1527, 50.68% of the occupants are undertrials. C UT C UT C UT C UT C OUT C	Minist	erial Pers	onnel	330	28	35	45	basis. While, almost half of medical staff is not appointed, welfare
Total Prisoners 1527	S	A	V					unit is completely vacant.
Out of the total prison population of 1527, 50.68% of the occupants are undertrials. Syears	45	22	23					
Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Visits by psychiatrist treatment hospital Feature Feature Feature Canada Cana				נ	otal Pri	soners		
Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Visits by psychiatrist treatment hospital Feature Feature Feature Canada Cana								Out of the total prison population of 1527, 50.68% of the occupants
Central jail I, Hisar has almost equal undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been imprisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. TOTAL There was one death in the prison due to natural causes. Nil 1 Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital treatment hospital treatment hospital to stand trial Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital. P SC SC Central Jail I, Hisar has almost equal undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of the undertrials in the prison of the undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison of the subject of the vears and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014, 0.20% in 2014-2015 and 6.35% in the year 2015-2016. While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014. Unspent budget in the jail rang					152	7		
Central jail I, Hisar has almost equal undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been imprisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. TOTAL There was one death in the prison due to natural causes. Nil 1 Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital treatment hospital treatment hospital to stand trial Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital. P SC SC Central Jail I, Hisar has almost equal undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been in prison of the undertrials in the prison of the undertrial and convict population. Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison of the subject of the vears and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014, 0.20% in 2014-2015 and 6.35% in the year 2015-2016. While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven inmates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014. Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014. Unspent budget in the jail rang								
C UT C UT C UT C UT C Wajority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less than three months, while majority of the convicts, 76.36%, have been imprisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven immates who have been languishing in the prison for more than five years, while their trial is still on. Others		3-5 Vears					TAL	Control will Higgs has almost agual undertrial and convict population
Total There was one death in the prison due to natural causes.	С	UT	С			UT	С	Majority of the undertrials, i.e. 35.01% have been in prison for less
Cothers TOTAL There was one death in the prison due to natural causes. Nil 1 Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Number of Inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital reatment hospital F 243 - 73 D SC Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.	65	15	46	7	575			imprisoned for five years and beyond. There are seven inmates who
There was one death in the prison due to natural causes. Nil	8.63	1.94	6.11	0.01	76.36	774	753	
There was one death in the prison due to natural causes. Nil								
Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014, 0.20% in 2014-2015 and 6.35% in the year 2015-2016. Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital to stand trial Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Page 10941492 While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital. In the one year time period, the psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.		•	Others			ТО	TAL	There was one death in the prison due to natural causes.
Spent 2015-2016 Unspent 2015-2016 Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2013-2014, 0.20% in 2014-2015 and 6.35% in the year 2015-2016. Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Page 1			N I''1				4	
161452772 10941492 Number of Inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital to stand trial Page 143 D SC Unspent budget in the jail ranged from, 0.40% in the year 2015-2016. While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital. In the one year time period, the psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.			Nil				1	
Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended to psychiatric treatment hospital - 243 D SC Number of Undertrials whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Ocentral Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period. While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.	Spent	2015-20	016	U	nspent	2015-201	16	
Number of Inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital - 243 - SC Number of Visits by psychiatrist treatment hospital because they are unfit to stand trial Number of Visits by psychiatrist whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Number of Visits by psychiatrist whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Number of Visits by psychiatrist whose trials are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial Number of Visits by psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital. In the one year time period, the psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.	16	1452772			1094	1492		0.20% in 2014-2015 and 6.35% in the year 2015-2016.
of Inmates transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital - 243 - SC While Central jail hisar has provided data on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment, 253 inmates in total, the jail does not provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.		Niv	and an					
to psychiatric treatment hospital because they are unfit to stand trial provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates were even transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital. In the one year time period, the psychiatrist visited 73 times. D Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.		of In	nmates	whose	trials			
b to stand trial year time period, the psychiatrist visited 73 times. Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.				_			•	provide data on prisoners with mental illness. A total of 243 inmates
D Central Jail I, Hisar does not house women inmates. The jail does not have any FNPs in the given one year time period.	F							
have any FNPs in the given one year time period.	-		243	-		,	73	
have any FNPs in the given one year time period.								
		D S			С			
					N	lil		8-1-1-1 J-1-1 J-1-

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

HISAR 2 CENTRAL PRISON													
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor					
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V				
PRISON	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				
STAFF	Educ	cational Persor	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricult	tural Pers	onnel				
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V				
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civi	l				
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M					
OCCUPANCY	384	29	413	93	18	111	10						
	71.91	5.43	77.34	17.42	3.37	20.79							
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Year					
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT						
DETENTION	182	21	86	11	83	20	70						
	42.92	21.21	20.28	11.11	19.58	20.20	16.51						
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel						
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil]	Nil					
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	1 2015-201	16				
(In RS.)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-					
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given j	psychiatric t	reatment					
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С					
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	М	F	M	F		M					
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	21420	204	(528					
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners				
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	נ'ט			С					
	247	25	9	9	1			Nil					
Sanctioned S	Vacant V		Total T		Male M								

							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOT	AL		
S	A	V	S	A	Λ	V	
Nil	Nil	Nil					Central Jail II, Hisar did not provide data on prison staff strength. (all
Minist	erial Pers	onnel					sections have been left nil)
S	A	V					
Nil	Nil	Nil					
			T	otal Pri	soners		
							Undertrials comprise 77.3% of the prison population, while convicts
				534	!		and civil prisoners are at 20.79% and 1.87% respectively.
	3-5	Years	5 Years Beyo		TC	TAL	Thorough 00 convicts in Control in II Higgs out of these 22 220/
С	C UT C		UT	С	UT C		There are 99 convicts in Central jail II, Hisar, out of these 33.33% have been in prison for a period between 1-3 years. Out of the total
33	3	14	14 Nil Ni		424	99	424 undertrial prison population, 42.92% have been in prison for less than three months. 16.51% undertrials have been in prison for a
33.33	0.71	14.1	4 0.00	0.00	424	99	period between 1-3 years.
					ТОТА		
	•	Others			TOTAL		No data has been provided in this regard.
		Nil			Nil		
Spent	2015-20	 016	T.	nspent	2015-202	16	
орен							No data has been provided in this regard.
	-		Numb	or of	-		
		mber	Under	rials			Data received from the jail showed that as many as 22,267 inmates
	trans	nmates sferred	whose are susp	ended	Vis	nber of its by	were given psychiatric treatment in the one year time period for which the information was sought. Out of these, 328 inmates were
F		chiatric nt hospit	becar al they are		psyc	hiatrist	transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital. It is unclear as to how was so many cases looked at when the psychiatrist made only three
		100	to stand				visits to the jail.
15	15 328 Nil		3				
	D 00					Central jail II, Hisar houses as many as 272 women inmates and 18	
	D SC						children of prisoners in the women's section of the jail. There are no FNPs in this jail.
	Nil			N	Jil 		

Undertrial UT

Female F

Convict C

Detenue D

Sentence Completed	sc	

				J	IND DIS	STRIC	T PR	ISON	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	7	6	1	95	100	0	2	2	0
STAFF	Educ	cational Persor	nnel	Tecl	hnical Personnel		Agricul	Agricultural Personnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0 0	
	Undertrials				Convicts			Civil	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M	
OCCUPANCY	605	22	627	280	10	290		1	
			68.30	30.50	1.09	31.59		0.11	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Ye	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	1	UT	
DETENTION	210	62	84	32	90	57	237		
	33.49	21.31	13.40	10.99	14.35	19.59	37.80		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		ss
	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	d 2015-201	6
(In RS.)	50047047	49838852	208195	61229234	61064379	164855	648	74442	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given j	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	М	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil]	Nil	
WIII NEED AND THE	Woı	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	itional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'l	Γ		С	
	22	10	5	2	3			Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts	_	ТОТ	AL		COMMILITIE
S	A	V	S	A	1	V	Jind district prison is short of one executive officer out of the total
0	0	0					sanctioned posts of six. On the other hand the guarding staff has five personnel extra against the total sanctioned strength of 95. While
Minist	erial Pers	onnel		108			all posts in the medical unit are filled, technical and ministerial units have 100% vacancies. No posts have been sanctioned for the welfare,
S	A	V	108	108		0	educational and agricultural units.
2	0	2					
			'n	otal Pri	soners		
				918	3		The total prison population of 918 comprises of 68.3% undertrials and 31.5% convicted prisoners.
	3-5	Years	5 Years Beyo		то	TAL	
С	UT			UT	С	Out of the total undertrial prison population, majority of them, 33.49% have been in jail for less than three months, while out of the	
81	6	35	0 24			•	total convict population, majority, 27.84%, have been in jail for more than one but less than three years.
27.84	0.96	12.0	3 0.00	8.24	627	291	, and the second
	(Others			TOTAL		Two inmates inside the prison and the reason for both these deaths was attributed to natural causes.
		Nil				2	
Spent	2015-20	016	U	nspent	2015-201	6	The unspent budget rate stands at 0.42%, 0.27% and 1.18% for 2013-
6-	4109054			765	388		14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.
	Nu	mber	Numb Under				
		nmates sferred	whose are susp			ber of	
F	to stand trial			niatrist	Jind district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.		
Nil	Nil Nil			-	N	NII	
							Lind district in houses a total of 32 women inmetes and seven shildren
	D SC						Jind district jail houses a total of 32 women inmates and seven children of inmates. There are three FNP in the jail who are all undertrials.
	Nil			N	Jil ————		

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				JHA	AJJAR I	DISTR	ICT I	PRISO	ON_
	I	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	7	5	2	110	89	21	6	4	2
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	0	2	0	0 0		0
		Undertrials			Convicts		Civil		l
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	626	19	645	381	10	391		2	
	60.31	1.83	62.14	36.71	0.96	37.67		0.19	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	1	UT	
DETENTION	234	57	148	46	116	5		121	
	36.28	14.58	22.95	11.76	17.98	1.28	18.76		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	d 2015-201	16
(In RS.)	43431638	42714804	716834	65256307	65256307	0	741	10518	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т		С	UT	,		С	
MENTALLY ILL	MENTALLY ILL M F		М	F	M	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
	Woı	nen	Children o	of prisoners		F		tional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	1		С	
	19	10	Nil	Nil	Ni	1		Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts	_	TOT	AL		COMMENTO
S	A	V	S		Λ	V	
0	0	0					District jail, Jhajjar has a staff vacancy of 28.86%. The executive and medical units are short of two personnel each as opposed to
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel					the sanctioned strength of seven and six personnel respectively. The guarding staff unit has a staff vacancy of 19.09%. Welfare,
S	A	V	149	10)6	40	educational and agriculture units do not have any sanctioned posts.
26	9	17					
	Total Pr.		otal Pri	soners			
							The total prison population of 1038 prisoners comprises 62.1%
				103	8		undertrials and 37.6% convicts.
	3-5	Years	5 Years Beyo		тс	OTAL	
С	C UT C		UT	С	UT	С	Majority of the undertrial prison population, about 36.2%, have been in jail for less than three months, while majority of the convict
130	21	56	5	37	645	391	population, 33.25% have been in jail for more than a year but less than three years.
33.25	3.26	14.3	2 0.78	9.46	043	391	·
	•	Others		TOTAL			Three inmates died inside the prison in 2017 and all these deaths were due to natural causes.
		Nil				3	
Spent	2015-20	016	U	nspent	2015-20	16	Although Jhajjar district prison had an unspent budget of 1.65% in
	4110518				0		the financial year 2013-2014, in the financial years 2014-2015 and 2015-2016, it used the allocated budget in completion.
,			Numb				
		mber	Under	rials	Nun	nber of	
	of Inmates whose trials transferred are suspended to psychiatric because		ended	Vis	sits by	Jhajjar district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.	
F		nt hospit		unfit	psyc	matrist	J,,
Nil				Nil			
	D			S	С		Jhajjar district jail houses 29 women inmates in total. There are no FNPs.
	Nil			N	Jil		

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				KA	[THAL]	DISTR	RICT	PRIS	ON_
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	3	3	0	71	70	1	2	1	1
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	hnical Personnel		Agricul	Agricultural Personnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0 0	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civi	l
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	DCCUPANCY 290 5				8	260		5	
	51.79	0.89	52.68	45.00	1.43	46.43		0.89	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	1	UT	
DETENTION	156	58	87	37	34	32		15	
	53.24	22.14	29.69	14.12	11.60	12.21	5.12		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	d 2015-201	16
(In RS.)	27447721	27410042	37679	39605001	39604614	387	453	40266	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т	1	С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	MENTALLY ILL M F		М	F	M	F		M	
	0	0	1	0	0	0		1	
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	isoners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ	С		
	5	8	0	0	Ni	1		Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOT	AL		
S	A	V	S	A	Δ	V	
0	0	0					In Kaithal district jail, there are no vacancies in the executive and technical departments. One position each is vacant among the
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	85	8	1	2	guarding staff and medical personnel. No positions are sanctioned in the welfare and educational department.
S	A	V	63		1	2	•
7	6	0	Total Pri				
	Total P		otal Pri	soners			
							Undertrials comprise 52.6% of the total prison population of 560.
				560)		Crider trials comprise 32.070 of the total prison population of 300.
	3-5 Years		5 Years Beyo		TOTAL		
С	UT C		UT	С	UT C		53.24% undertrials have been in jail for less than three months,
31	1	62	0	42	293	262	while majority of the convicts, 23.66%, have been in jail for a period between 3-5 years.
11.83	0.34	23.6	6 0.00	16.03	293	202	
		O.1					
		Others			10	TAL	There were two cases of deaths in the prison, both owing to natural causes.
		Nil				2	
Spent	2015-20	016	ι	nspent	2015-201	16	The unspent budget rate stand at 0.14%, 0.0009% and 0.00005% for
	5340240			2			2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively. Kaithal district jail seems to have used the allocated budget to its fullest with mininal unspent
			Numb				money.
		mber	Under		Num	iber of	
	of Inmates whose trials transferred are suspended to psychiatric because			Vis	its by hiatrist	There was only one case of inmates with mental illness, and the same was provided with psychiatric treatment. The psychiatrist visited four	
F		nt hospit		unfit	Poye		times in one year for which the information was sought.
0				4			
	D			S	С		Kaithal district jail houses 13 women inmates.
	Nil			N	Jil		

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				KA	RNAL I	DISTR	ICT P	PRIS(DN
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	10	7	3	306	246	60	3	3	0
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	Agricultural Personn	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	2	2	0	0 0		0
	Undertrials				Convicts			Civi	I
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	1330	58	1388	922	141	1063		6	
	54.13	2.36	56.49	37.53	5.74	43.26			
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С		UT	
DETENTION	555	99	490	112	265	122		74	
	39.99	10.28	35.30	11.63	19.09	12.67	5.33		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocate	d 2015-20 1	16
(In RS.)	168315756	168172792	142964	208850017	208857728	-7711	205	143564	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т	1	С	UT	,		С	
MENTALLY ILL	MENTALLY ILL M F		М	F	M	F		M	
	0	0	0	0	20	0		13	
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	utional Pri	isoners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	1		С	
	58	41	4	4	3			5	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTE
							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOT	AL		
S	A	V	S	A	Δ	V	Karnal district jail has an overall staff vacancy of 20.40%, with the
0	0	0					guarding staff being 60 personnel short of 306 sanctioned posts and the executive department is short of three officers out of the
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	348	27	,7	71	10 sanctioned posts. No positions are sanctioned in welfare and educational departments. There is no vacancy in the medical and
S	A	V	340	21		/ 1	technical departments.
27	19	8					
	Total Pr		otal Pri	soners			
				245	7		Undertrials comprise of 56.49% of the total prison population.
	3-5 Years 5 Years and Beyond			TOTAL			
С			С	UT	С	Out of the total undertrial prison population of Karnal district jail, 39.99% have been in prison for less than three months followed by	
134	4	4 211 0		285			35.30% that have been in jail for more than three, but less than six months.
13.91	0.29	21.9	0.00	29.60	1388	963	
	•	Others			TC	OTAL	A total of four inmates died in Karnal district jail and all these deaths
		NU			4		occurred due to natural causes.
		Nil				4	
Spent	2015-20	016	τ	nspent	2015-201	16	The unspent budget rate stands at 0.08% for 2013-14, while 2014-15 saw Karnal district jail exceeding the expenditure by Rs.7,711, while
20	5143564			()		2015-16 witnessed a perfect balance.
	Nu	mber	Numb Under				
	of I	nmates	whose	trials		nber of	A total of 34 inmates were given psychiatric treatment inside the
F	transferred are suspended to psychiatric because treatment hospital they are unfit			its by hiatrist	prison and all of them transferred to a psychiatric treatment hospital. Ten visits were made by the psychiatrist in the one year period for		
		- Face	to stand				which data was sought.
1	1 34 0			10			
							Karnal district jail houses a total of 99 women inmates and eight
	D S			С		children of inmates. Out of the nine FNPs that are houses in the jail, three are Uts, five are convicts and one is a detenue who has	
	1		1	(same a	s detenue	2)	completed his sentence.

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				KURUI	KSHETI	RA DIS	STRIC	CT PI	RISO
	I	Executive Staff		G	uarding Staff		Medic	cal Person	nel
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	5	3	2	77	98	0	3	3	0
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricult	tural Pers	onnel
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	1	0	Nil	Nil	Nil
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	419	113	632	251	10	261		2	
	46.82	12.63	70.61	28.04	1.12	29.16		0.22	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months-1 Year			ear	
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	Ţ	JT	
DETENTION	182	4	138	6	59	27		54	
	42.03	1.52	31.87	2.28	13.63	10.27	12.47		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Negligen	s Due to ace/Exces Personnel	
	1	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated	1 2015-201	6
(In RS.)	39,979,270	39,435,150	544120	48,186,024	48,126,711	59313	58,9	36,362	
	Numb	er of prisoners	s with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given j	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Τ		С	UT			С	
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	M	F	M	F		M	
	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
	Wor	men	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ		С	
	13	10	2	2	1			Nil	

Total T

Male M

Sanctioned S

Actual Strength A

Vacant V

N							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOT	AL		
S	A	V	S	A	1	V	Kurukshetra district jail is short of two executive officers while,
Nil	Nil	Nil					there are 21 extra guarding staff appointed against the sanctioned
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	103	11	7	0	77. There is no vacancy in medical and technical department. There are no positions sanctioned for welfare, educational, and agricultural
S	A	V	103		- /	U	departments.
17	11	6					
			ï	otal Pri	soners		
							Out of the total 895 prisoners, 70.6% are undertrials.
				895	5		1
			5 Years	and			
	3-5 Years		Beyo		TOTAL		
С	UT C		UT	С	UT	С	Majority of the undertrial prison population of the jail, 42.03%, have been in jail for less than three months, while majority of the convicts,
28	Nil	55	Nil	143	433	263	54.37%, have been in jail for more than five years.
10.65	0.00	20.9	1 0.00	54.37			
	•	Others		TOTAL			A total of five deaths occurred in the prison; one was due to natural
		Nil				5	causes, while, four were cases of suicide.
Spent	2015-20)16	U	nspent	2015-201	16	The unspent budget rate stands at 1.36%, 0.12% and 2.35% for 2013-
57	,552,907			138	3455		14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.
	Nu	mber	Numb Under				
	of In	nmates	whose are susp	trials		nber of its by	
F	transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital		beca	unfit		hiatrist	Kurukshetra district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.
0	0 Nil Nil			1	NII		
D SC			С		Kurukshetra district jail houses a total of 23 women inmates and four children of prisoners. The jail also houses one undertrial FNP.		
	Nil			N	Jil ————		

Female F

Undertrial UT

Detenue D

Sentence Completed	sc	

				NAF	RNAUL	DISTI	RICT	PRIS	ON_	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff		Medical Personnel			
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	7	4	3	93	62	31	2	1	1	
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	nel Techi		el	Agricul	Agricultural Personnel		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	l	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M		
OCCUPANCY	278	22	300	221	13	234		2		
	51.87	4.10	55.97	41.23	2.43	43.66		0.37		
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear	
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT			
DETENTION	146	56	69	37	46	54	39			
	48.67	23.73	23.00	15.68	15.33	22.88	13.00			
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Exces by Jail Personnel			
	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		16	
(In RS.)	42199778	41966531	233247	52380916	52174593	206323	534	-24825		
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	osychiatric treatment					
	UT		С		UT		С			
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	М	F	M	F	M			
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil		
	Women		Children o	of prisoners]		Foreign National Prisoners			
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ	С			
	22	13	2	1	1		Nil			
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M	[

							COMMENTS				
We	lfare Uni	ts		ТОТ	AL						
S	A	V	S	A	1	V	The overall staff vacancy in Narnaul district prison is 34.6%, with				
-	-	-					the guarding and executive staff being short of 33.3% and 42.8%, respectively. One post each is vacant in medical and technical				
Ministerial Personnel		erial Personnel		terial Personnel						26	departments out of the sanctioned two in each. No posts are sanctioned in other departments. It is important to note that the
S	A V		104	6	8	36	position of Medical Officer is vacant in this jail.				
-	-	-									
			7	otal Pri	soners						
							Narnaul has a total of 536 prisoners and out of these 55.9% are				
				536	,		undertrials.				
			E V 2 2 2 2	4							
	3-5 Years		5 Years Beyo		TC	TAL					
С	UT	С	UΤ	С	UT	С	Majority of the under-trial population, around 48%, has been in jail				
49	0	17	0	23	300	236	for less than 3 months.				
20.76	0.00	7.20	0	9.75							
		Others			TC	TAL					
		Julers			10	IAL	One case of death was reported and the same was due to suicide.				
		Nil				1					
Spent	2015-20)16	U	nspent	2015-201	16	The unspent budget rate stand at 0.55%, 0.39% and 1.21% for 2013-				
52	2777277			647548			14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.				
	Nu	Number of Undertrials									
	of In	nmates	whose	trials		nber of its by					
F	transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital		becar al they are			hiatrist	Narnaul district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.				
Nil]	Nil	Ni]	Nil					
							Narnaul district jail houses a total of 35 women inmates and				
D S					С		three children of inmates. There is one FNP in the jail who is an undertrial.				
	Nil			N	Jil 						

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				PAI	NIPAT I	DISTR	ICT P	RISC)N
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff		cal Person		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	3	3	0	20	26	0	2	2	0
STAFF	Educational Personnel			nel Techi		el	Agricultural Personnel		
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	l
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M	
OCCUPANCY	41	Nil	41	1	Nil	1		1	
	95.35	0.00	95.35	2.33	0.00	2.33		2.33	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT		
DETENTION	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Exces by Jail Personnel		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		16
(In RS.)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	psychiatric treatment			
	UT		С		UT		С		
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	М	F	M	F	M		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
	Women		Children o	of prisoners			Foreign National Prisoners		
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I		С		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni	1	Nil		
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	A Vacant V Total T Male M						

							COMMENTS				
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOT	AL						
S	A	V	S	A	Λ	V					
0	0 0 0 Ministerial Personnel						Apart from the technical unit, Panipat district prison does not have any sanctioned post that is not filled. In fact, the guarding staff unit				
Ministo								has six personnel more than the sanctioned 20 posts. There are no sanctioned posts in welfare, educational, agricultural and ministerial			
S	A	V	26	3	1	0	department.				
0	0	0									
			T	otal Pri	soners						
							Similar to Rewari and Palwal, Panipat district prison is also smaller in size housing as few as 43 prisoners in total. 95.3% of these prisoners				
				43			are undertrials.				
	3-5 Years 5 Y				TC	TAL					
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	Incomplete data has been provided.				
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1 2				incomplete data has been provided.		
50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1						
		Others			тс)TAL					
		otners			10	IAL	There were no deaths reported in the prison in the one year time period.				
		Nil				Nil					
Spent	2015-20)16	U	nspent	2015-202	16					
•				•			No information was provided in this matter.				
			Numbe	er of							
		mber imates	Undert whose		Nun	nber of					
		sferred chiatric	are susp	are suspended Visits by because psychiatrist		its by	Panipat district jail did not provide information or data in this				
F					Poyon		regard.				
Nil						Nil					
	D			S	С		Panipat district jail does not have a women's section and the jail does not house FNPs.				
	Nil			N	Jil						

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				PA	LWAL I	DISTR	ICT I	PRISC	DN	
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff		Medical Personnel			
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
PRISON	4	1	3	20	17	3	2	2	0	
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Technical Personne		el	Agricultural Personn		onnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V	
	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	I	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M		
OCCUPANCY	41	Nil	41	4	Nil	4		Nil		
	91.11		91.11	8.89		8.89				
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		ear		
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT			
DETENTION	34	Nil	4	Nil	2	Nil	1			
	82.93	Nil	9.76	Nil	4.88	Nil	2.44			
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel			
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		16	
(In RS.)	7896028	7826822	69206	12902984	12536131	366853	14412194			
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of inmates given psychiatric treatment					
	U	UT		С	UT			С		
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	M	F	M			
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
	Women		Children o	of prisoners			Foreign National Prisoners			
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ	С			
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni	1	Nil			
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M			

							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOTA	AL.		
S	A	V	S	A		V	Palwal being a small jail has only 32 sanctioned posts. Only one
0	0	0					executive officer is appointed while the sanctioned posts in this department are four. Three guarding posts are vacant out of the total
Minist	erial Pers	onnel	32	26		6	20 sanctioned ones. There is no vacancy in the medical department,
S	A	V	32	20	, 	O	while one sanctioned technical post is not filled.
5	5	0					
				Total Pris	oners		
							Being a small prison, Palwal district jail houses primarily undertrial inmates. Out of the total prison population of 45 inmates, 91.1%
				45			are undertrials.
	257			s and			
	3-5 Years			ond	TOTAL		
	C UT C		UT	С	UT	С	All the four convicts that are there in Palwal district prison, have been imprisoned for five years and more, while a large majority of
Nil	il Nil Nil		Nil	4	41	4	undertrials, 82.93%, have been in jail for less than three months.
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	100.00			
		Others			TOTAL		No deaths occurred in Palwal district prison in the one year time period.
		Nil				Nil	
Spent	2015-20	016	ı	J nspent	2015-201	16	The unspent budget rate stands at 0.88%, 2.84% and 1.83% for
1.	4147888			2643	306		2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.
	NI	mhe=	Numb				
	Number U		whose	trials		nber of	
F	izeument nospitui		beca al they are	are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial		sits by chiatrist	Palwal district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.
Nil	Nil Nil		N	il		Nil	
							Delived district fall does not have a second section and the 1911
	D			SO			Palwal district jail does not have a women's section and the jail does not house any FNPs.
	Nil			N	il 		

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				RE	WARI I	DISTR	ICT F	PRISO	DN
	I	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	4	3	1	38	33	5	2	1	1
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civi	l
PRISON	PRISON		Т	M	F	Т		M	
OCCUPANCY	69	0	69	12	0	12		0	
	85.19		85.19	14.81		14.81			
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT		
DETENTION	25	4	25	4	16	3	3		
	36.23	33.33	36.23	33.33	23.19	25.00	4.35		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocate	d 2015-201	16
(In RS.)	19150404	19149915	489	19125297	19122998	2299	200	54699	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric treatment		
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	M	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil		1	
	Woı	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	isoners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	-		С	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni	1		Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS			
We	lfare Uni	ts	_	ТОТА	L	_	GOMMENTO			
S	A	V	S	A	-	V				
0	0	0					In total there are only four units where prison staff are appointed. Out of these, the executive unit is short of one officer and the guarding			
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel	45	25	,	0	staff is short of five officials. There is one medical officer appointed out of the two sanctioned positions and the one sanctioned post in			
S	A	V	45	37	′	8	the technical unit is vacant.			
0	0	0								
				Total Pris	oners					
							Rewari is among the smallest prisons of Haryana housing 85.1%			
				81			undertrials out of the total population of 81 inmates.			
	3-5 Years			s and						
			Bey	ond		OTAL	36.23% undertrials in Rewari district jail have been there for less than six months and the same number has been there for more			
	C UT C 1 0 0		UT	C	UT	С	than three but less than six months. Out of the total 12 convicts in the jail, 33.33% have been here for less than three months while			
			0	0	69	12	same number have been here for more than three but less than six months.			
8.33	0.00	0.00	0	0.00			moralis.			
		Others			TOTAL		No deaths occurred in Rewari district jail in the stipulated time			
		Nil				0	period.			
Spent	2015-20	016	1	J nspent	2015-201	.6	The unspent budget rate stands at 0.002%, 0.01% and 0.21% 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively. Rewari district jail see			
20	0012211			424	188		to have used the allocated budget to its fullest with mininal unspent money.			
	Nu	mber	Numl Under							
	of In	nmates sferred	whose	trials		nber of sits by	One case of inmates with mental illness was registered in Rewari			
F	F to psychiatric treatment hospital		beca al they are	are suspended because they are unfit to stand trial		hiatrist	district jail and he has been given psychiatric treatment inside the jail. Data on the number of visits by the psychiatrist was not provided.			
Nil	Nil Nil			il		Nil				
	D				C		Rewari district jail does not have a women's section and the jail does not house FNPs.			
	Nil			N	il					

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				RO	HTAK	DISTR	RICT	PRIS	ON
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Persor	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	8	8	0	201	178	23	4	5	0
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	tural Pers	onnel
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	1	0	1	6	3	3	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civi	l
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		M	
OCCUPANCY	557	15	572	579	35	614		Nil	
	46.96	1.26	48.22	48.81	2.95	51.77			
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	UT		
DETENTION	198	66	131	35	102	93	131		
	34.55	10.77	22.86	5.71	17.80	15.17	22.86		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		16
(In RS.)	58461115	58252187	208928	116562657	116466659	95998	1399	003523	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	M	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	88	12	4	162	
	Woı	men	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	isoners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	ĽU	1		С	
	17	33	2	2	Ni	1		Nil	
Sanctioned S Actual Strength A			Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS				
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOTA	\L		COMMENTO				
S	A	V	S	A		V	Overall staff vacancy in Rohtak district jail is 17.79%, with the				
2	2	0					guarding staff positions vacant by 11.4%. There is no vacancy among the executive staff and two positions of welfare staff are				
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel	252	20	0	4.5	filled up, however, one sanctioned post in the education departme has been kept vacant. There is one more medical staff appoint against the sanctioned four. There are no sanctioned posts for the agricultural department.				
S	A	V	253	20	°	45					
31	12	19									
	Total Pris			soners							
							48.22% of the population comprises of undertrial prisoners while 51.77% are convicted inmates. Rohtak being one of the few prisons				
	11			1186	Ó		that has more convicts than under-trials.				
	5 Ye			e and							
	3-5	Years	Bey		ТО	TAL	M				
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	Majority of the undertrial prison population of the jail, 34.55%, have been in jail for less than three months, while majority of the				
343	7	7 55 4 21 convict po 573 613 1-3 years.		convict population, 55.95%, have been in jail for a period between 1-3 years.							
55.95	1.22	8.97	7 0.70	3.43							
		Others		TOTAL							
		Others			TOTAL		There have been four deaths in the prison, all due to natural causes.				
		Nil				4					
Spent	2015-20	016	ı	Jnspent	2015-201	6	The unspent budget rate stand at 0.36%, 0.08% and 1.46% for 2013-				
13	7863213			2040)310		14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.				
	N	•	Numb								
	of In	mber	Under whose	trials		ber of	A 4-4-1 - C (4(
E	transferred are suspended to psychiatric because F treatment hospital they are unfit to			use		its by hiatrist	A total of 616 prisoners were provided with psychiatric treatment in Rohtak district jail. The psychaitrist visited nine times in the one				
1.	treatme	nt hospit	al they are stand				year time period.				
54	54 Nil Nil			il		9					
							Debah dispirate like a seed of 50				
	D			S			Rohtak district jail has a total of 50 women inmates and four children of prisoners. Ther are no FNPs in the jail.				
	Nil			N	il						

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				S	IRSA DI	STRI	CT PF	RISO	N
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	8	6	2	113	118	0	3	1	2
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	hnical Personnel		Agricul	Agricultural Personnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	525	27	552	306	17	323		3	
	59.79	3.08	62.87	34.85	1.94	36.79		0.34	1
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year	1-3 Ye		ear
PERIOD OF	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	1	UT	
DETENTION	255	21	101	21	90	46	93		
	46.20	6.50	18.30	6.50	16.30	14.24	16.85		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		6
(In RS.)	49044195	48759229	284966	71163172	70975322	187850	787	50503	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т	1	С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	М	F	М	F	M	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	UT			С	
	27	17	1	Nil	3			Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS			
We	lfare Uni	ts	_	ТОТА	L					
S	A	V	S	A		V	Appointments for the guarding and technical staff are more than			
0	0	0					the sanctioned strength, these departments have five and one personnel more, respectively. However, the executive staff and			
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel	1.44	12		0	medical department have two posts vacant in each and minister unit is short of eight people. No posts are sanctioned for well			
S	A V 141 134 8 8		0	educational and agricultural departments.						
16	8 8									
	Total Pris			oners						
							Out of the total population, 62.8% comprise undertrials, 36.78% are			
				878			convicts and 3 are civil category prisoners.			
	5 Years and									
	3-5	Years	5 Year Bey		TO	TAL	About 46.20% undertrials have been in prison for less that three			
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	months while majority of convicted inmates, 31.58% have been in prison for more than a year but less than three years, followed			
102	13	13 59 0 74 by 22.5		323	by 22.91% convicts who have been imprisoned for five years and beyond.					
31.58	2.36	18.2	7 0.00	22.91						
		Others		TOTAL						
		Others			TOTAL		There have been five deaths inside the prison, all due to natural causes.			
		Nil				5				
Spent	2015-20	016	τ	Jnspent	2015-201	6	In terms of unspent budget, 2013-14 had 0.58%, 2014-15 had 0.26%			
78	8485791			264	712		and 2015-16 had 0.34%.			
			Numk	er of						
		mber nmates	Under whose		Nun	nber of				
	transferred are suspended to psychiatric because					its by hiatrist	Sirsa district jail did not provide information or data in this regard.			
F										
Nil	Nil Nil Nil				1	Nil				
							Sirsa district jail houses a total of 44 women inmates and one child			
	D SC				3		of one of the women inmates. The jail has three FNPs who are all undertrials.			
	Nil			N	il		dicercials.			

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				SO	NIPAT I	DISTR	RICT I	PRISC	ON
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	8	6	2	128	133	0	2	2	0
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	nnical Personn	el	Agricul	Agricultural Personn	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts			Civil	l
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т		М	
OCCUPANCY	921	27	948	308	13	321		2	
	72.46	2.12	74.59	24.23	1.02	25.26		0.16	
	0-3 M	onths	3-6 M	Ionths	6 Months-1 Year			1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF	PERIOD OF UT C		UT	С	UT	С	1	UT	
DETENTION	340	80	201	64	186	60	215		
	35.86	24.92	21.20	19.94	19.62	18.69	22.68		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		16
(In RS.)	49191997	48930683	261314	65776816	65454597	322219	636	73807	
	Numb	er of prisoners	with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric treatment		
	U	Т		С	UT	1		С	
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	М	F	M	F		M	
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	6		4	
	Wor	nen	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'I	Γ		С	
	27	13	1	1	3			Nil	
Sanctioned S	Actual Streng	gth A	Vacant V		Total T		Male M		

							COMMENTS				
We	lfare Uni	ts		ТОТА	L						
S	A	V	S	A		V	Sonipat district jail is short of two executive officers while, there are				
0	0	0					five extra guarding staff appointed against the sanctioned 128. Two medical staff are appointed against the two positions. There are no				
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel	152	15	2	1	positions sanctioned in welfare, educational, technical, agricultural. Overall the prison is just short of one person against the sanctioned				
S	A	V	153	15	2	1	strength.				
14	9	5									
	Total Pris			oners							
							Out of the total 1271 prison population of Sonipat district prison,				
	1			1271	-		74.5% are undertrials.				
	5 Yea			a and							
	3-5	Years	Bey		ТО	TAL	Africa C.d. 1 at 1 at 1 at 25 000/ 1				
С	UT	С	UT	С	UT	С	Majority of the undertrial population in the prison, 35.86%, have been in jail for less than three months, while majority of the convict				
66			Nil	20	948	321	population, 24.92% have also been in jail for less than three months. Only 6.23% convicts have been in jail for more than five years.				
20.56	0.63	9.60	0.00	6.23							
		Others		ТС							
		Others				11111	One person died of natural causes in the jail.				
		Nil				1					
Spent	2015-20	016	1	Jnspent	2015-201	6	The unspent budget rate stand at 0.53%, 0.49% and 1.56% for 2013-				
62	2682811			9909	996		14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.				
	NI		Numb								
	Number Undertrials of Inmates whose trials			trials		nber of					
F	deadificati nospitai they are unit			use		its by hiatrist	All the 20 patients requiring psychiatric treatment were transferred to the hospital. Data on the number of visits by a psychiatrist was not provided.				
	sta			stand trial			- Control of the cont				
Ni.l	Ni.l 20 Nil			il	1	Nil					
							Sonipat district jail has a total of 40 women inmates and two				
	D			SO			children of prisoners. The jail also houses three FNPs who are all undertrials.				
	Nil			N	11		under trians.				

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F

				YAMUI	NANAG	AR DI	STRI	CT P	RIS(
	F	Executive Staff			uarding Staff			cal Person	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
PRISON	12	7	5	105	99	6	5	2	3
STAFF	Educ	cational Person	nnel	Tecl	hnical Personnel		Agricul	Agricultural Personnel	
	S	A	V	S	A	V	S	A	V
	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	0
		Undertrials			Convicts		Civil		
PRISON	M	F	Т	M	F	Т	M		
OCCUPANCY	471	11	482	398	33	431		1	
	51.53	1.20	52.74	43.54	3.61	47.16		913	
	0-3 Months		3-6 N	Ionths	6 Months	-1 Year		1-3 Y	ear
PERIOD OF			UT	С	UT	С	UT		
DETENTION	165	2	160	0	102	9	50		
	34.23	0.46	33.20	0.00	21.16	2.08	10.37		
DEATHS IN PRISONS	Natural Deaths	Suicide	Suicide Execution	Deaths Due to assault by outside elements	Murder by inmates	Death due to firing	Deaths Due to Negligence/Excess by Jail Personnel		
	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
BUDGET	Allocated 2013-2014	Spent 2013-2014	Unspent 2013-2014	Allocated 2014-2015	Spent 2014-2015	Unspent 2014- 2015	Allocated 2015-2016		6
(In RS.)	54155015	53262566	892449	70655283	70458554	196729	827	68614	
	Numb	er of prisoners	s with mental	illness	Number of in	mates given	psychiatric t	reatment	
	U	Т		С	UT	•		С	
MENTALLY ILL	M	F	M	F	M	F	M		
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	No	-		-	
	Wor	men	Children o	of prisoners]	Foreign Na	tional Pri	soners
VULNERABLE CATEGORIES	UT	С	M	F	U'l	[С	
	71	33	0	2	Ni	1		Nil	
Sanctioned S Actual Strength A		Vacant V		Total T		Male M			

N							COMMENTS
We	lfare Uni	ts		TOTA	AL.		
S	A	V	S	A		V	Although the overall staff vacancy in Yamunanagar district jail is only 14.38% but the executive and medical departments have
0	0	0					staff vacancies of 41.6% and 60%, respectively. Six positions are vacant in the guarding staff unit out of the total 105 sanctioned
Ministo	erial Pers	onnel	146	12	5	21	posts. Technical unit is short of two staff out of the five sanctioned
S	A	V	140	12		21	posts but there is no vacancy in the ministerial unit. No posts were sanctioned for welfare, educational and agricultural departments.
19	14	5					
	Tota			Total Pris	oners		
						Undertrials comprise 52.74% of the total prison population.	
				914			r and a second residual residu
	3.5 Vears			s and			
	3-5 Years			ond	ТО	TAL	77 240/ (.1 1 1
С			UT	С	UT	С	77.31% of the total convict population has been in jail for five years and more, while, majority of the undertrial population, 34.23%
55	5 5 32		0	334	482	432	has been in jail for less than three months. Around five undertrial inmates have been in jail for more than three years.
12.73	1.04	7.41	0.00	77.31			
		Others		TOTAL			
		Others				17112	No deaths occurred in Yamunanagar jail in the stipulated time period.
		Nil				0	
Spent	2015-20	016	τ	Jnspent	2015-201	6	The unspent budget rate stands at 1.65%, 0.28% and 1.21% for
81	1767745			1000	1869		2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively.
	N	1	Numb				
	of In	mber	Under whose	trials		ber of	Information on the number of inmates given psychiatric treatment
F	treatment nospital they are unit			use		its by hiatrist	was not provided by the jail. However, the only information that was provided was that one inmate had been transferred to psychiatric treatment hospital and that trial of two undertrials was suspended as
	- 1 2					1	they were unfit to stand trial.
-	- 1 2					1	
	D SC						Yamunanagar district jail houses a total of 104 women inmates and
	Nil			N			two children of prisoners. There are no FNPs in the jail.

Detenue D

Undertrial UT

Female F



Annexures



Annexure 1: Minutes of meeting held on 11.10.2017 for implementation of SC directives in the Re Inhuman Case MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 11.10.2017 AT 4:00 PM UNDER THE CHAIRMANSHIP OF HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AJAY KUMAR MITTAL, JUDGE, PUNJAB & HARYANA HIGH COURT WITH REGARD TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DIRECTIONS GIVEN BY HON'BLE SUPREME COURT IN ITS JUDGMENT DATED 15.09.2017 PASSED IN WRIT PETITION (CIVIL) NO.406 OF 2013 TITLED AS "RE-INHUMAN CONDITIONS IN 1382 PRISONS".

The meeting was attended by the following:-

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ajay Kumar Mittal, Judge, Punjab & Haryana High Court	Executive Chairman, Haryana State Legal Services Authority
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Surya Kant, Judge, Punjab & Haryana High Court	Executive Chairman, U.T. Legal Services Authority, Chandigarh
3.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P.S. Mann, Judge, Punjab & Haryana High Court	Executive Chairman, Punjab State Legal Services Authority
4.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahesh Grover, Judge, Punjab & Haryana High Court	Chairman, High Court Legal Services Committee

- 1. With regard to the directions given in para No.4, the Committee is of the view that a request be made to the State Government, State Police Academy and the Bureau of Police Research and Development for conducting the training and sensitization programmes for senior police officials of all prisons of Punjab, Haryana and U.T. Chandigarh.
- 2. With regard to the directions given in para No.7, the Committee resolves that before starting research, good researchers having knowledge of research methodology, experience and expertise be identified. For this purpose, the researchers are required to give presentations reflecting the approach to be adopted and the financial aspect involved. Researchers shall structure the proforma which can be adopted for obtaining inputs on monthly basis regarding the conditions of prisoners and other related aspects relevant for protecting the rights of prisoners and in compliance

with various judgments and mandate of legislation passed from time to time. The reference can also be taken from the proforma/questionnaire to be circulated to the State Governments by Ministry of Home Affairs as specified in the order dated 10.10.2017 passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in this matter.

- 3. The study conducted by researchers shall, inter-alia, cover the following points:
 - Personal information of the prisoners regarding their cases
 - Women Prisoners and their children
 - Separation of juveniles from the other prisoners
 - Health of the prisoners/hygienic conditions in jail
 - Availability of vocational, semi-skilled or other job oriented opportunities
 - Visits of family members of the prisoners
 - Services/facilities being provided by the Legal Services
 Institutions
 - Building & Infrastructure of jail
- 4. Further, it is resolved that progress of the researchers be monitored at regular interval.

(Ajay Kumar Mittal) Judge

(T.P.S. Mann) Judge (Surya Kant) Judge

(Mahesh Grover) Judge Annexure 2: Sample Interview Guide

Name of the Interviewer Name of the Prison S. No. Date

INTERVIEW GUIDE

1	Name of the Inmate	
2	Father's name	
3	UT/Convict	
4	Date of Birth	□ DOB Official Record □ DOB Client
5	Age	□ Age Police (in FIR) □ Age Client
6	Belongs to (Name of District and State)	
7	Education	□ Uneducated □ Nursery/KG □ Primary School (Class I to V) □ Secondary School (Class VI to X) □ Higher Secondary School (Class XI & XII) □ Graduate □ Post Graduate
8	Caste	□ General □ SC □ ST □ OBC □ Other
	Religion	□ Hindu □ Muslim □ Christian □ Sikh □ Other
9	Place of Offense	
10	Place & Date of Arrest	
11	Police Station	
12	Court	

13	First Production	□ Within 24 hours □ On 2 nd Day □ On 3 rd Day □ On 4 th Day □ On 5 th day □ On 6 th Day □ On 7 th Day □ After 7 days (Mention Period)
14	Days in Police Custody	
15	Custodial Torture	□ Yes □ No
16	If yes, details (Place of torture, type of torture, days etc)	
17	Date of Admission to the Prison	
18	Medical Examination at Prison	□ Within 24 hours □ Within 48 hours □ More than 48 hours, specify the period □ Not done at all
19	Whether injuries of Police torture told to the doctor	□ Yes □ No
20	Any illness, specify (Treatment for the same)	
21	Offences Charged (Sections & Name of Act)	
22	Lawyer	□ No lawyer □ Private Lawyer □ Legal Aid Lawyer (Details)

23	First Access to a lawyer	At the time of:
	-	□ Arrest
		□ Before First Production
		☐ Appointed by Magistrate at First Production
		□ Police Remand
		□ Second Production
		☐ Second time Police Remand/ Judicial Custody
		□ Committal
		☐ Filing of Chargesheet
		□ Beginning of Trial
24	D 1 (1 11 14 4 1	
24	Relationship with the Lawyer	
		 Provides sufficient information Regularly meets client in court/prison
		Regularly meets cheft in court prison Regularly meets family
		Present in court on every hearing
		O Other
		□ Dissatisfactory, because
		 Does not provide relevant information
		 Never/Once/Twice meets client in court/prison
		 Not present in many hearings
		o Others
25	Legal Aid Awareness	
26	Mulaqaat by family	
	(Frequency, satisfaction	
	with the process etc)	

Undertrials

1	Time spent in Jail	
2	Court Production	□ Last production □ Next Production
3	Court Production	□ Physical □ Video Conferencing
	Experience of Video Conferencing	

=	Stage of the age	- Investigation
5	Stage of the case	□ Investigation
		□ Chargesheet filed
		□ Chargesheet NOT Filed □ Committal
		☐ Framing of Charges (dosharopan)
		□ Evidence (Saakshya)
		☐ Judgement (Nirnay)
		□ Sentencing (Sazaa)
	D-44: St-4	- Applied Con Deithor Deitschaft Montieus Consul
6	Detention Status	☐ Applied for Bail but Rejected, Mention Ground
		☐ Granted Bail but not able to furnish surety, Mention Reason
		☐ Granted Bail in one case but not in other
		☐ Eligible for Bail under Section 167 (Calculate 60/90 days)
		☐ Eligible for Bail under 436A (Calculate Half Term)
7	Family informed of the	□Yes
	Judicial Custody	□ No
	Sudicial Custody	☐ If no, address and phone number of family
8	Admission Procedure	and phone named of family
•		
9	Search during admission	
10		
10	Undertook any vocational	
	training course	
11	If family not visiting, how do	
	you access the canteen and	
	phone facilities	
	phone facilities	
12	Whether aware of Legal Aid	□ Yes
12	Clinic in Prison	□ Yes □ No
	Citille iii Filson	
12	TC 1 d	**
	If yes, whether approached	□ Yes
	the clinic for any legal	□ No
	assistance	
14	Quality of food provided	

1.5	A41 ! C4!	
15	Any other information	
16	Comments	
10	Comments	
1	1	1

Annexure 3: NHRC Proforma for Health Screening of Prisoners on Admission to Jail



PROFORMA FOR HEALTH SCREENING OF PRISONERS ON **ADMISSION TO JAIL**

	Ago Soy Thumb impro			
Name				
Previous History of illnes	s			
Are you suffering from	any disease?	Yes/No		
If so, the name of the o	lisease :			
Are you now taking medi	cines for the same?			
Are you suffering from of 3 weeks or more	cough that has lasted for	Yes/No		
History of drug abuse, if	any:			
Any information the priso	ner may volunteer:			
Physical examination:				
Height cms. weight	kg Last menstruation period			
1. Paller : YES/NO	2. Lymph Mode enlargement:	YES/NO		
Clubbing: YES/NO	4. Cyanosis:	YES/NO		
5. Icterus: YES/NO	6. Injury, if any			
Blood test for Hepatitis/STD including HIV, (with the informed consent of the prisoner whenever required by law)				
5. Any other				
Systemic Examination				
1. Nervous System				



- 2. Cardio Vascular System
- 3. Respiratory System
- 4. Eye, ENT
- 5. Castro Intestinal system abdomen
- 6. Teeth & Gum
- 7. Urinal System

The medical examination and investigations were conducted with the consent of the prisoner after explaining to him/her that it was necessary for diagnosis and treatment of the disease from which he/she may be suffering.

Date of commencement of medical investigation

Date of completion of medical investigation

Medical officer

Annexure 4: Sample History-Ticket

GRAND FATHER: MEV.

-MATHURA(UTTAR

NDIAN

IN_JAIL

STATUS: MARRIED (N.A.) AGRICULTURE)

AADHAR NO: CONFINEMENT:

Class C)

LABOUR: BUTI PANJA LIFE SENTENCED WORK (IN SIDE)

CREATED BY: ASW ON 31/10/2016 10:54:08

CHECKED BY: SH 19:13:08

- ON 28/11/2017

VERIFIED BY:

MEDICAL EXAMINATION NOT AVAILABLE BY:

DSP EXAMINATION NOT AVAILABLE BY:

SP EXAMINATION NOT AVAILABLE BY:

CASE DETAILS (2014)				
SR NO	FIR DETAILS	SECTIONS	STATUS	The second second
1	FIR No. Dt.		CONVICTED ON	72012 (************************************

Annexure 5: Programme Agenda

PROGRAMME AGENDA

Date: 27th April, 2019

Venue: PWD Rest House, Sector I, Punchkula

Time	Session	Speaker/ Participants
9.00	Registration & Tea	
9.30 – 9.40 AM	Welcome & Opening Remarks	Mr. Parmod Goyal, Member Secretary, HALSA
9.40– 9.50 AM	Welcome & Opening Remarks	Mr. K Selvaraj, DG Prisons, Haryana
9.50-10.30 AM	Presentation on the Report: Focus on implementation concerns	By the lead author, Ms. Sabika Abbas, Project Officer, Prison Reforms Programme, CHRI & co- author Madhurima Dhanuka, Programme Head, Prison Reforms Programme, CHRI
10.30 – 11.45	Session I: Prison Administration, Prison Regime & Grievances of the Guardians	Moderator – Secretary, DLSA Hisar Speakers: Superintendents of Prisons, Rewari, Kaithal, Sonipat, Ambala, Bhiwani, Jhajjar and Palwal & Probation Officer/Medical Officer
11.45 – 12.30	Session II: Medical Facilities, Visitation Rights, Access to Information and Vocational Training	Moderator: Secretary, DLSA Mewat Superintendents of Prisons, Jind, Rohtak, Panipat, Hisar II, Yamunanagar and Kurukshetra & Probation Officer/Medical Officer
12.30 – 1.30	Session III: Vulnerable Categories in Prisons	Moderator – Secretary, DLSA Faridabad Superintendents of Prisons, Gurugram, Faridabad, Karnal, Sirsa, Hisar I and Narnaul & Probation Officer/Medical Officer
1.30 - 2.00	Lunch	

2:00-3:00	Session IV: Legal Aid in Prisons	Moderator- Secretary, DLSA Gurugram Speakers: Secretaries DLSA, Narnaul, Palwal, Ambala, Kurukshetra and Sirsa & Jail Visiting Panel Lawyer
3:00-4:00	Session V: Prison Oversight, Torture in Police Custody and Juveniles in Prisons	Moderator – Secretary, DLSA Rewari Speakers: Secretaries DLSA, Panipat, Karnal, Kaithal, Bhiwani and Jhajjar & Jail Visiting Panel Lawyer and Medical Officer
4.00-4.30	Way Forward: Framing of Action Plan Vote of Thanks	Mr. Man Pal Ramawat, Joint Member Secretary, Haryana State Legal Services Authority
4.30		Tea

CHRI PROGRAMMES

CHRI believes that the Commonwealth and its member countries must be held to high standards and functional mechanisms for accountability and participation. This is essential for human rights, transparent democracies and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). CHRI specifically works on strategic initiatives and advocacy on human rights, Access to Justice and Access to Information. It focuses on research, publications, workshops, analysis, mobilisation, dissemination and advocacy and informs the following principal programmes:

1. Access to Justice (ATJ) *

- * Police Reforms: In too many countries the police are seen as an oppressive instrument of state rather than as protectors of citizens' rights, leading to widespread rights violations and denial of justice. CHRI promotes systemic reform so that the police act as upholders of the rule of law rather than as enforcers of a regime. CHRI's programme aims at mobilising public support for police reforms and works to strengthen civil society engagement on the issues. In East Africa and Ghana, CHRI examines police accountability and political interference.
- * Prison Reforms: CHRI's work in prisons looks at increasing transparency of a traditionally closed system and exposing malpractices. Apart from highlighting failures of the legal system that result in overcrowding and unacceptably long pre-trial detention and prison overstays, we engage in interventions and advocacy for legal aid and policy changes to revive prison oversight systems. Attention to these areas can bring improvements to the administration of prisons and conditions of justice.

2. Access to Information

CHRI is acknowledged as a key organisation working on the promotion of Access to Information. It encourages countries to pass and implement effective Right to Information laws. It routinely assists in the development of legislation and has been particularly successful in promoting Right to Information laws and practices in India, Sri Lanka, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Ghana, and more recently, Kenya. In Ghana, CHRI is the Secretariat for the RTI civil society coalition. We regularly critique new legislation and intervene to bring best practices into governments and civil society knowledge both at a time when laws are being drafted and when they are first being implemented. We have experience of working in hostile environments as well as culturally varied jurisdictions; these enable us to bring valuable insights into countries seeking to evolve new laws on right to information. In Ghana, for instance, it has been promoting knowledge about the value of Access to Information and to campaign for the introduction of an effective law.

* South Asia Media Defender's Network (SAMDEN)

CHRI has developed a regional network of media professionals to address the issue of increasing attacks on media workers and pressure on freedom of speech and expression in South Asia, especially in rural areas. This network, the South Asia Media Defenders Network (SAMDEN) recognises that such freedoms are indivisible and know no political boundaries. Anchored by a core group of media professionals who have experienced discrimination and intimidation, SAMDEN is developing an interactive website platform to highlight pressures on media, issues of shrinking media space and press freedom. It is also working to mobilise media so that strength grows through collaboration and numbers. A key area of synergy lies in linking SAMDEN with the Right to Information movements and activists

3. International Advocacy and Programming

CHRI monitors the compliance of Commonwealth member states with human rights obligations and advocates around human rights exigencies where such obligations are breached. CHRI strategically engages with regional and international bodies including the Commonwealth Secretariat, Ministerial Action Group, the UN and the African Commission for Human and People's Rights. Ongoing strategic initiatives include advocating for and monitoring the Commonwealth reform, reviewing promised by Commonwealth members at the UN Human Rights Council, and the Universal Periodic Review. We advocate for the protection of human rights defenders and civil society spaces and monitor the performance of National Human Rights Institutions in the Commonwealth while pressing for their strengthening.





Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative

55A, Third Floor, Siddharth Chambers, Kalu Sarai New Delhi 110 017, India Tel: +91 11 4318 0200; Fax: +91 11 2686 4688 E-mail: info@humanrightsinitiative.org



Haryana State Legal Services Authority